SAS® Viya™ 3.2 System Options: Reference
PART 5 Appendix 265

Appendix 1 • Time Zone IDs and Time Zone Names ............................................ 267
  Area: Africa ................................................................. 267
  Area: America–North, Central, and South .................................................... 270
  Area: Antarctica ............................................................ 279
  Area: Asia ................................................................. 279
  Area: Atlantic .................................................................. 283
  Area: Australia ............................................................. 284
  Area: Miscellaneous .......................................................... 286
  Area: Europe .................................................................. 291
  Area: Pacific .................................................................. 296

Recommended Reading ......................................................... 299
Index ............................................................................ 301
What's New in SAS Viya 3.2
System Options

Connecting to SAS Viya Services

You use the SERVICESBASEURL= system option when you start SAS in batch or command line mode to connect to the SAS Viya services.

Byte Value Notation

For the system options whose values allow the byte notation K, M, G, or T, you can now specify KB, MB, GB, and TB.
Part 1

About SAS System Options

Chapter 1
What You Need to Know ................................................. 3
Chapter 1
What You Need to Know

Definition of System Options

System options are instructions that affect the processing of an entire SAS program or SAS session from the time the option is specified until it is changed. Examples of items that are controlled by SAS system options include the appearance of SAS output, the handling of some files that are used by SAS, the use of system variables, the processing of rows (observations) in SAS data sets, features of SAS initialization, and how SAS interacts with your operating environment.

Other System Option Documentation

Some SAS system options effect only individual SAS components or products. For example, SAS has system options specifically for Cloud Analytic Services and SAS/CONNECT. These system options reside in the documentation for these components and products. For links to these documents, see “SAS System Options Documented in Other SAS Publications” on page 24.
The documentation for all other system options is in this publication.

---

**Using SAS System Options**

**Default Values**

SAS system options are initialized with shipped default values when SAS is invoked. Configuration files can be created by a SAS administrator to define default system options values for a site. If you run your programs in batch or interactive line-mode, you can create your own configuration file to set default option values for your SAS session.

For information about creating a customized configuration file, see “Customizing Your SAS Session By Using Configuration and Autoexec Files” in *Batch and Line Mode Processing in SAS Viya*.

**Changing the Default Option Values**

**Where You Can Change Default Option Values**

You can change default option values using one of these methods:

- in a configuration file
- on the SAS command line
- in an OPTIONS statement
- in an OPTIONS statement in the AUTOEXEC file
- setting the SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Setting System Option Values That Include Spaces**

If the value of a system option includes a space, you must enclose the value in quotation marks. The following examples show the correct syntax when you specify these options in a configuration file or on the command line:

```
-bufsize '3 k';
-bottommargin '2 in';
```

If the value of a system option does not include a space, you do not need to enclose the value in quotation marks:

```
-bufsize 3k;
-bottommargin 2in;
```

**Setting System Options in a Configuration File**

If you use the same unrestricted option settings frequently, then it is usually more convenient to specify the options in a configuration file. Typically, your SAS administrator creates a configuration file for your site. You can create a configuration file in your Home directory to set the system option values that you want to use. SAS has an order of precedence that it uses to process configuration files.

Specify system options in the file by preceding each with a hyphen. For ON or OFF options, just list the keyword corresponding to the appropriate setting. For options that accept values, list keyword identifying the option followed by the option value or, if appropriate, multiple values. All SAS system options can appear in a configuration file.
For more information, see “Customizing Your SAS Session By Using Configuration and Autoexec Files” in Batch and Line Mode Processing in SAS Viya.

Setting System Options on the Command Line
You can specify SAS system options in the SAS command. Precede each option with a hyphen:

sas -option1 -option2...

For ON or OFF options, list the keyword corresponding to the appropriate setting. For options that accept values, list the keyword that identifies the option, followed by the option value or, if appropriate, multiple values. Here are some examples:

sas -noaltlog
sas -autoexec /path/autoexec.sas

Settings that you specify in the SAS command last for the duration of the SAS session or, for those options that can be changed within the session, until you change them. All options can be specified in the SAS command.

Setting System Options Using an OPTIONS Statement within a SAS Session
Some options can be specified only when SAS starts. Most system options can be specified in an OPTIONS statement at any time during a SAS session except within data lines or parmcard lines. The options are set for the duration of the SAS session or until you change them. When you use the SAS Studio Background Submit feature, the options that you set in an OPTIONS statement do not effect the SAS Studio session. Background Submit creates a new SAS session.

The syntax for specifying system options in an OPTIONS statement is

OPTIONS option(s);

option(s)
  specifies one or more SAS system options that you want to change.

Do not precede its name with a hyphen (-). If the option has an argument, use = after the option name. Here is an example:

options bufno=2g;
options maps='/usr/maps/mymaps';

To specify multiple options, separate each option using a space.

In general, use quotation marks to enclose filenames and pathnames specified in the OPTIONS statement. Do not use quotation marks otherwise. Any exceptions are discussed under the individual option.

By specifying either the INSERT or APPEND option in the OPTIONS statement, you can add a value to certain system options that name libraries or files, such as the FMTSEARCH option. For more information, see “Changing an Option Value By Using the INSERT and APPEND System Options” on page 13.

Setting System Options Using an OPTIONS Statement in an Autoexec File
An autoexec file contains SAS statements that are executed automatically when SAS is invoked. The autoexec file can be used to specify some SAS system options, as well as to assign librefs and filerefs to data sources that are used frequently. For example, your autoexec file could contain the following statements:

options bufno=2g;
filename rpt '/users/myid/data/report';

In general, use quotation marks to enclose filenames and pathnames specified in the OPTIONS statement. Do not use quotation marks otherwise. Any exceptions are discussed under the individual option.

In SAS Studio, you can add options to the Autoexec file by selecting and Edit Autoexec File. Because not all options can be set with an OPTIONS statement in an Autoexec file, be sure to run the Autoexec file to test if the options were set.

For updating the Autoexec file for batch or interactive line modes, see “Customizing Your SAS Session By Using Configuration and Autoexec Files” in Batch and Line Mode Processing in SAS Viya

**Set System Options Using an Environment Variable**
Specify SAS system options in the SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable before you invoke SAS. Settings that you specify in the SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable affect SAS sessions that are started when the variable is defined.

For example, in the Korn shell, you would use the following:

```bash
export SASV9_OPTIONS='-fullstimer -nodate'
```

For information about defining Linux environment variables, see “Defining Environment Variables in Linux Environments” in Batch and Line Mode Processing in SAS Viya.

**Processing System Options That Are Set More Than Once**
If the same system option is set more than once in a configuration file or in the SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable, the most recent specification is the value that SAS uses. The other specifications are ignored. For example, the BUFNO option that is set to 3k is ignored in the following configuration file:

```bash
-bufno 3k
-bottommargin 2in
-bufno 4k
```

By default, if you specify the MSG or SASAUTOS system option more than once, the most recent specification is the value that SAS uses. If you want to add additional pathnames to the pathnames already specified by one of these options, you must use the APPEND or INSERT system option. For more information, see “Changing an Option Value By Using the INSERT and APPEND System Options” on page 13.

**Specifying Hexadecimal Values**
Hexadecimal values for system options must begin with a number (0-9), followed by an X. For example, the following OPTIONS statement sets the line size to 160 using a hexadecimal number:

```bash
options linesize=0a0x;
```

Character assignments for hexadecimal numbers require quotation marks:

```bash
options formchar='a0'x;
```

**Determining Which Settings Are in Effect**
To determine which settings are in effect for SAS system options, use one of the following:
OPLIST system option
Writes to the SAS log the system options that were specified on the SAS invocation command line. The OPLIST option can be specified only when SAS starts. SAS Studio sets this option to NOOPLIST.

VERBOSE system option
Writes to the SAS log the system options that were specified in the configuration file and on the SAS invocation command line.

OPTIONS procedure
Writes system option settings to the SAS log. To display the settings of system options with a specific functionality, such as error handling, use the GROUP= option:

```sas
proc options GROUP=errorhandling; run;
```

For more information, see Chapter 5, “OPTIONS Procedure,” on page 247.

GETOPTION function
Returns the value of a specified system option. For example:

```sas
%put %sysfunc(getoption(datestyle,keyword));
```

VOPTION Dictionary table
Located in the Sashelp library, VOPTION contains a list of all current system option settings, a description of each option, the option type, whether the option is a portable or a host option, when the option can be set, and the group to which the option belongs. You can print the table by using the PRINT procedure or you can extract information from the VOPTION table by using SQL or the DATA step.

How Long System Option Settings Are in Effect

**System Options in SAS Studio**
In SAS Studio, the value for most system options applies to the next step and to all subsequent steps for the duration of the SAS session, or until you reset the system option setting.

SAS Studio sets several system options before and after each code submission to create a consistent environment. If you modify any of these options in your code, the values that you set do not persist. You must resubmit your OPTIONS statement each time you submit your code. A code submission is either all of the code in the programming tab or code that you highlight and submit.

To see in the log the options that SAS Studio sets, you can check the SAS Studio preference **Show generated code in the SAS log**.

SAS Studio sets these options before your code executes:

- DATE
- DFLANG
- DTRESET
- FIRSTOBS=1
- LOCALE
- NOSYNTAXCHECK
- NOTES
- NUMBER
- OBS=MAX
• PRINTERPATH=PDF
• VALIDMEMNAME=COMPAT
• VALIDVARNAME= is set to the VALIDVARNAME Preferences value.

For example, if you submit the following three lines of code, the value of the OBS option is 5 after SAS prints five rows of Sashelp.cars. If you submit each line of code separately, PROC PRINT prints the complete Sashelp.Cars data set instead of five rows because SAS Studio sets OBS=MAX each time code is submitted.

```sas
options obs=5;
proc print data=sashelp.cars;
run;
```

SAS Studio sets these system options after each code submission:

• NOTES
• SOURCE
• STIMER
• SYNTAXCHECK
• VALIDMEMNAME=COMPAT

**System Options in Batch Mode**

When you specify a SAS system option setting, the setting applies to the next step and to all subsequent steps for the duration of the SAS session, or until you reset the system option setting, as shown:

```sas
data one;
    set items;
run;

/* option applies to all subsequent steps */
options obs=5;

/* printing ends with the fifth observation */
proc print data=one;
run;

/* the SET statement stops reading
after the fifth observation */
data two;
    set items;
run;
```

To read more than five observations, you must reset the OBS= system option. For more information, see “OBS= System Option” on page 142.

**Restricted Options**

Restricted options are system options whose values are determined by the site administrator and cannot be overridden. The site administrator can create a restricted options table that specifies the option values that are restricted when SAS starts. Any attempt to modify a system option that is listed in the restricted options table results in a
message to the SAS log indicating that the system option has been restricted by the site administrator and cannot be updated.

PROC OPTIONS has two options that list restricted options:

RESTRICT lists the options that currently are restricted by your site administrator.

LISTRESTRICT lists the options that can be restricted by your site administrator.

To determine which system options are restricted by your site administrator, use the RESTRICT option of the OPTIONS procedure. The RESTRICT option displays the option's value, scope, and setting. In the following example, the SAS log shows that only one option, CMPOPT, is restricted:

```
proc options restrict;
run;
```

**Log 1.1  Restricted Option Information**

```
 1 proc options restrict;
 2 run;
 3 SAS (r) Proprietary Software Release V.03.02  TS1M0

Option Value Information For SAS Option BYLINE
Value: NOBYLINE
Scope: SAS Session
How option value set:  Site Administrator Restricted
```

The OPTIONS procedure displays this information for all options that are restricted. If your site administrator has not restricted any options, then the following message appears in the SAS log:

Your site administrator has not restricted any options.

You can use the OPTIONS procedure option LISTRESTRICT to view the options that your site administrator can restrict. These are not options that are restricted, but can be restricted. Your output might be different.

```
proc options listrestrict;
run;
```
### Determining How a SAS System Option Value Was Set

System options can be set by using one of these methods:

- Shipped default
- SAS command line
• SAS configuration file
• Locale setting
• Environment variable
• Administrator restricted
• OPTIONS statement

To determine how a system option value was set, use either the OPTIONS procedure or the GETOPTION function:

• Use the OPTIONS procedure with the VALUE option specified in the OPTIONS statement. The VALUE option displays the specified option’s value and scope.

• Use the GETOPTION function as an argument to the %SYSFUNC macro function:

   %put %sysfunc(getoption(option-name, howset));

   This log output shows the value of the CBUFNO option:

   57   %put %sysfunc(getoption(cbufno, howset));
   Shipped Default

   This example shows how the option value for the system option CENTER was set using the OPTIONS procedure:

   proc options option=center value;
   run;

   The following partial SAS log shows that the option value for CENTER was the shipped default.

   Log 1.3  Option Value Information for the System Option CENTER

   SAS (r) Proprietary Software Release V.03.02  TS1M0
   Option Value Information For SAS Option CENTER
      Value: CENTER
      Scope: Default
      How option value set: Shipped Default

   If a SAS option is set from a configuration file, SAS displays the name of the configuration file that set the option.

   Log 1.4  Option Value Information Showing an Option Set by a Configuration File

   7    proc options option=work value;
   8    run;

   SAS (r) Proprietary Software Release V.03.02  TS1M0

   Option Value Information For SAS Option WORK
      Value: /tmp/SAS_workD54300006E06_server15179/
          SAS_work775D00006E06_server15179
      Scope: IOM ROOT COMP ENV
      How option value set: Config File
      Config file name:
         /opt/sas/viya/SASFoundation/sasv9.cfg
If a SAS option is modified using the INSERT or APPEND system options, you can use the VALUE option in a PROC OPTIONS statement to show that the value was inserted or appended:

**Log 1.5 Option Value Information for an Option Modified by the INSERT and APPEND Options**

```
options insert=(fmtsearch "/home/cas");
options append=(fmtsearch "/home/sas");
proc options option=fmtsearch value; run;
```

Option Value Information For SAS Option FMTSEARCH

Value: ('/HOME/CAS' WORK LIBRARY '/HOME/SAS')
Scope: IOM ROOT COMP ENV

- How option value set: Options Statement
- Value Inserted: '/HOME/CAS'
- How option value set: Shipped Default
- Value: WORK LIBRARY
- How option value set: Options Statement
- Value Appended: '/HOME/SAS'

If no value is assigned to a character system option, then SAS assigns the option a value of ' ' (a space between two single quotation marks) and Option Value displays a blank space.

**Obtaining Descriptive Information about a System Option**

You can quickly obtain basic descriptive information about a system option by specifying the DEFINE option in the PROC OPTIONS statement.

The DEFINE option writes the following descriptive information about a system option to the SAS log:

- the value of the option
- a description of the option
- the name and description of each system option group that the option is a part of
- type information, such as whether it is numeric or character, whether to expand a value that is an environment variable, and valid values for the option
- when in the SAS session that it can be set
- if it can be restricted by the system administrator

For example, the following statements write a message to the SAS log that contains descriptive information about the system option CASNWORKERS:

```
proc options option=casnworkers define;
run;
```
Descriptive Information about the System Option CASNWORKERS

Option Definition Information for SAS Option CASNWORKERS
Group= CAS
Group Description: Cloud Analytic Services settings
Description: Specify the number of workers to use with a CAS session.
Type: The option value is of type CHARACTER
  Maximum Number of Characters: 10
  Casing: The option value is retained with original casing
  Quotes: If present during "set", start and end quotes are retained
  Parentheses: The option value does not require enclosure within parentheses. If present, the parentheses are retained.
  Expansion: Environment variables, within the option value, are not expanded
When Can Set: Startup or anytime during the SAS Session
Restricted: Your Site Administrator can restrict modification of this option

Changing an Option Value By Using the INSERT and APPEND System Options

You can use the INSERT and APPEND options to modify the values of these options:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Where the Option Can Be Set</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AUTOEXEC</td>
<td>configuration file, SAS invocation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMTSEARCH</td>
<td>OPTIONS statement,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSG</td>
<td>configuration file, SAS invocation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASAUTOS</td>
<td>configuration file, SAS invocation, OPTIONS statement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASHELP</td>
<td>configuration file, SAS invocation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SET</td>
<td>configuration file, SAS invocation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The value of these options is one or more libraries, files, or environment variables. You use the INSERT option to insert a value before the current value. You use the APPEND option to append a value to the end of the current value. Use the LISTINSERTAPPEND option in the PROC OPTIONS statement to see a list of options in the SAS log that you can use with the INSERT option and the APPEND option. Your output might be different.

```sas
proc options listinsertappend;
run;
```
If you specify the INSERT option or the APPEND option after SAS starts, the syntax requires parentheses:

```
isert=(system-option-1=argument-1 system-option-n=argument-n) append=(system-option-1=argument-1 system-option-n=argument-n)
```

The syntax for `system-option=argument` is the syntax that is required for the specified system option.

Here are two examples:

```
options insert=(fmtsearch="/u/home/cas");
options append=(set="/u/home/myprog2");
```

For more information, see “INSERT= System Option” on page 99 and “APPEND= System Option” on page 39.

You can use the VALUE option in the PROC OPTIONS statement to display values that have been inserted or appended to an option value:

```
57 proc options option=fmtsearch value; run;
```

SAS inserts or appends values as they are specified in the INSERT and APPEND system options. SAS does not check for duplicate values.

The INSERT and APPEND system options add only values to a system option’s value. To delete a value from a system option, set the option to the value that you want.
Resetting System Options to the Default or Starting Value

Reset Options to the Default or Starting Value By Using the %SYSFUNC Macro Function and the GETOPTIONS Function

You can use macro processing and the GETOPTION function together to set a system option to the default value or to the value that was specified when SAS started.

You use the GETOPTION function DEFAULTVALUE option to set a system option its default value. You use the GETOPTION function STARTUPVALUE option to set a system option to the starting value.

The following code is an example of setting the DATESTYLE= system option to YMD and then to its default value:

```sas
/* Check the value of datestyle before we change it. */
/* The current value is DMY as this value was set in the */
/* autoexec file when SAS Studio started. */
%put %sysfunc(getoption(datestyle,keyword));

/* Change the DATESTYLE value and check the change. */
options datestyle='YMD';
%put %sysfunc(getoption(datestyle,keyword));

/* Change DATESTYLE back to the default value and check it. */
/* RESULT: MDY */
%let defstyl = %sysfunc(getoption(datestyle,keyword,defaultvalue));
options &defstyl; run;
%put %sysfunc(getoption(datestyle,keyword));
```

The SAS log displays the following lines:

```
Using SAS System Options
```
For more information, see `GETOPTION function on page 237`.

**Order of Precedence for Processing SAS Configuration Files**

SAS is shipped with a default configuration file in the `!SASROOT` directory. Your SAS administrator can edit this configuration file so that it contains whichever options are appropriate to your site.

If you run SAS programs in batch mode, you can also create one or more of your own configuration files.

*Note:* If you create a configuration file in your home directory and the `NOUSERCONFIG=` system option is set, the configuration file in your home directory is skipped. For more information, see “`USERCONFIG System Option`” on page 209.

SAS reads option settings from each of these files in the following order:

1. `sasv9.cfg` in the `!SASROOT` directory.
2. `sasv9_local.cfg` in the `!SASROOT` directory.
3. `.sasv9.cfg` in your home directory. (Notice the leading period.)
4. `sasv9.cfg` in your home directory.
5. `sasv9.cfg` in your current directory.
6. any restricted configuration files. Restricted configuration files contain system options that are set by the site administrator and cannot be changed by the user. Options can be restricted globally, by group, or by user. For more information about restricted configuration files, see the configuration guide for the Linux environment.

For future releases of SAS, the names of these files will change accordingly.

For each system option, SAS uses the last setting that it encounters. Any other settings are ignored. For example, if the `WORKPERMS` system option is specified in `sasv9.cfg`
in the !SASROOT directory and in sasv9.cfg in your current directory, SAS uses the value specified in sasv9.cfg in your current directory.

**Order of Precedence for Processing SAS System Options**

If the same system option appears in more than one place, here is the order of precedence from highest to lowest:

1. restricted options table, if it exists
2. OPTIONS statement
3. autoexec file (that contains an OPTIONS statement)
4. SAS start-up command
5. SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
6. configuration file specification
7. SAS system default settings.

**Interaction with Data Set Options**

Many system options and data set options share the same name and have the same function. System options remain in effect for all DATA and PROC steps in a SAS job or session until their settings are changed. A data set option, however, overrides a system option only for the particular data set in the step in which it appears.

In this example, the OBS= system option in the OPTIONS statement specifies that only the first 100 observations are read from any data set within the SAS job. The OBS= data set option in the SET statement, however, overrides the system option and specifies that only the first five observations are read from data set TWO. The PROC PRINT step uses the system option setting and reads and prints the first 100 observations from data set THREE:

```sas
options obs=100;

data one;
   set two(obs=500);
run;

proc print data=three;
run;
```

**Comparisons**

Note the differences between system options, data set options, and statement options.

- **system options** remain in effect for all DATA and PROC steps in a SAS job or current process unless they are respecified.

- **data set options** apply to the processing of the SAS data set with which they appear. Some data set options have corresponding system options or LIBNAME statement options. For an
individual data set, you can use the data set option to override the setting of these other options.

Statement options control the action of the statement in which they appear. Options in global statements, such as in the LIBNAME statement, can have a broader impact. For example, the LIBNAME= statement options affect all processing that is performed for a particular library.
Part 2

SAS System Options

Chapter 2

Dictionary of SAS System Options ........................................... 21
# Chapter 2

Dictionary of SAS System Options

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SAS System Options Documented in Other SAS Publications</th>
<th>24</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SAS System Options by Category</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dictionary</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALIGNSASIOFILES System Option</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTLOG System Option</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPEND= System Option</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTOCORRECT System Option</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUTOEXEC System Option</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUFNO= System Option</td>
<td>45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUFSIZE= System Option</td>
<td>47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYERR System Option</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYLINE System Option</td>
<td>49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BYSORTED System Option</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAPS System Option</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CARDIMAGE System Option</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CATCACHE= System Option</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CBUFNO= System Option</td>
<td>54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTER System Option</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CGOPTIMIZE= System Option</td>
<td>56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHARCODE System Option</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHKPTCLEAN System Option</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMPRESS= System Option</td>
<td>59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONFIG System Option</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPCOUNT= System Option</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPUID System Option</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATAPAGESIZE= System Option</td>
<td>64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATASTMTCHK= System Option</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE System Option</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATESTYLE= System Option</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECIMALCONV= System Option</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DETAILS System Option</td>
<td>68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DKRICOND= System Option</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DKROCOND= System Option</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DLCREATEDIR System Option</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DLDMGACTION= System Option</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSACCEL= System Option</td>
<td>73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSNFERR System Option</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTRESET System Option</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECHO System Option</td>
<td>75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECHOAUTO System Option</td>
<td>76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Option Name</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINESIZE=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABELRESTART</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTES</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MV ARSIZE</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSYMTABMAX</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSGCASE</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSG</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METAPROTOCOL=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METAPASS=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METAENCRYPTLEVEL</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEMSIZE</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAXMEMQUERY</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LRECL=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABELCHKPTLIB=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JREOPTIONS</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSERT=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBUFSIZE=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSTINFO_LONG</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRSTOBS=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBJECTSERVER</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWS=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSING=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METAUSER=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METASERVER=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METAREPOSITORY=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METAPROFILE</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METAPORT=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METAENCRYPTALG</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>METACONNECT=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGENOBY</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LPTYPE</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABELCHKPT</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INVALIDDATA=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INITSTMT=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULLSTIMER</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORMCHAR=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMTSEARCH=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMTERR</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILESYNC=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILELOCKWAIT=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILELOCKS</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERRORABEND</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERRORBYABEND</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERRORCHECK=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERRORS=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILELOCKWAITMAX=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILESYNC=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRSTOBS=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMTERR</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILESYNC=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILELOCKWAIT=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILELOCKS</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBJECTSERVER</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWS=</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTYLES</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBJECTSERVER</td>
<td>System Option</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
OBS= System Option .......................................................... 142
OPLIST System Option ....................................................... 149
OVP System Option ........................................................... 150
PAGENO= System Option ..................................................... 151
PAGESIZE= System Option ................................................... 152
PARM= System Option ......................................................... 152
PARMCARDS= System Option ................................................. 153
PRINT System Option ........................................................ 154
PRINTCMD System Option ..................................................... 154
PRINTMSGLIST System Option ............................................... 155
QUOTELENMAX System Option ............................................... 156
REALMEMSIZE System Option ............................................... 157
REPLACE System Option ....................................................... 158
REUSE= System Option ......................................................... 159
RSASUSER System Option ...................................................... 160
RTRACE System Option ........................................................ 161
RTRACELOC System Option ................................................. 162
S= System Option ............................................................. 163
S2= System Option ............................................................. 165
S2V= System Option ........................................................... 168
SASHELP= System Option ....................................................... 169
SASAUTOS System Option ..................................................... 170
SASUSER= System Option ....................................................... 172
SERVICESBASEURL= System Option ......................................... 173
SEQ= System Option ........................................................... 173
SET System Option ............................................................. 174
SETINIT System Option ......................................................... 175
SORTANOM System Option .................................................... 176
SORTCUT System Option ....................................................... 177
SORTCUTP System Option ..................................................... 178
SORTDEV System Option ....................................................... 179
SORTDUP= System Option ..................................................... 179
SORTEQUALS System Option .................................................. 180
SORTNAME System Option ..................................................... 181
SORTPARM System Option ..................................................... 182
SORTPGM System Option ....................................................... 182
SORTSIZE= System Option ..................................................... 183
SORTVALIDATE System Option ................................................. 184
SOURCE System Option ......................................................... 186
SOURCE2 System Option ....................................................... 186
SPOOL System Option .......................................................... 187
STARTLIB System Option ...................................................... 188
STDIO System Option .......................................................... 189
STEPCHKPT System Option .................................................... 189
STEPCHKPTLIB= System Option ............................................. 191
STEPRESTART System Option ................................................. 192
STIMEFMT System Option ...................................................... 193
STIMER System Option ......................................................... 197
STRIPESIZE= System Option .................................................. 198
SYNTAXCHECK System Option ................................................. 199
SYSIN System Option .......................................................... 200
TERMINAL System Option ..................................................... 201
TERMSTMT= System Option .................................................... 202
THREADS System Option ....................................................... 203
TIMEZONE= System Option .................................................... 204
UBUFNO= System Option ...................................................... 205

SAS System Options Documented in Other SAS Publications

Some system options are documented with related subject matter in other SAS publications:

- Cloud Analytic Services
- Encryption in SAS
- SAS Macro Language: Reference
- SAS SQL Procedure User's Guide
- Universal Printing

SAS System Options by Category

The system options by category represent the system options that appear in this document. The categories for SAS system options correspond to the SAS system option groups and subgroups:

- Communications: E-mail options associated with sending and receiving email using SAS
- Communications: Networking and Encryption options related to remote communication, shared settings, and encryption
- Environment Control: Display options to set SAS windows and display preferences
- Environment Control: Error Handling options associated with error conditions and error messages
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Options</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Environment Control: Files</td>
<td>options to set SAS library and file location preferences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment Control: Help</td>
<td>options used to configure the SAS Help</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment Control: Initialization and Operation</td>
<td>options that establish the SAS operating environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment Control: Language Control</td>
<td>options to set language and translation preferences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Files: External Files</td>
<td>options that define how to process files that are not created by SAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Files: SAS Files</td>
<td>options that define how to process SAS files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Control: Data Processing</td>
<td>options for data entry and data processing preferences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Input Control: Data Quality</td>
<td>options to configure the SAS Data Quality server</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graphics: Driver Settings</td>
<td>options that define devices, graphics, and map preferences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log</td>
<td>options that control the display of messages that are written to the SAS log</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log and Procedure Output Control: Procedure Output</td>
<td>options that define procedure output and display preferences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log and Procedure Output</td>
<td>options that control both SAS log and procedure output preferences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log and Procedure Output Control: ODS Printing</td>
<td>options to define preferences for printing to ODS destinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log and Procedure Output Control: PDF</td>
<td>options to define preferences for PDF files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log and Procedure Output Control: SVG</td>
<td>options to define preferences for SVG files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log and Procedure Output Control: Animation</td>
<td>options to define preferences for Animating SVG files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Macro: SAS Macro</td>
<td>options that define SAS macro preferences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sort: Procedure Options</td>
<td>options that define preferences for sorting SAS files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Administration: Installation</td>
<td>options for defining site installation settings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Administration: Memory</td>
<td>options that define computer memory preferences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Administration: Performance</td>
<td>options that define performance preferences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Administration: Code Generation</td>
<td>options that define preferences for generating SAS language statements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Administration: Security</td>
<td>options for defining security settings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Language Elements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications: Metadata</td>
<td>METACONNECT= System Option (p. 122)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>METAENCRIPTALG System Option (p. 124)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>METAENCYPTLEVEL System Option (p. 125)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>METAPASS= System Option (p. 125)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>METAPORT= System Option (p. 127)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>METAPROFILE System Option (p. 128)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>METAPROTOCOL= System Option (p. 129)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>METAREPOSITORY= System Option (p. 130)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>METASERVER= System Option (p. 131)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>METASPN= System Option (p. 132)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>METAUSER= System Option (p. 133)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communications: Networking and Encryption</td>
<td>SERVICESBASEURL= System Option (p. 173)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Control: Display</td>
<td>CHARCODE System Option (p. 57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>XCMD System Option (p. 232)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environmental Control: Error Handling</td>
<td>AUTOCORRECT System Option (p. 41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BYERR System Option (p. 48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Language Elements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHKPTCLEAN System Option</td>
<td>(p. 58)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DKRICOND= System Option</td>
<td>(p. 69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DKROCOND= System Option</td>
<td>(p. 70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSNFERR System Option</td>
<td>(p. 74)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERRORABEND System Option</td>
<td>(p. 77)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERRORBYABEND System Option</td>
<td>(p. 78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERRORCHECK= System Option</td>
<td>(p. 79)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERRORS= System Option</td>
<td>(p. 80)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FMTERR System Option</td>
<td>(p. 88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABELCHKPT System Option</td>
<td>(p. 104)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABELCHKPTLIB= System Option</td>
<td>(p. 105)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABELRESTART System Option</td>
<td>(p. 107)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QUOTELENMAX System Option</td>
<td>(p. 156)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPCHKPT System Option</td>
<td>(p. 189)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPCHKPTLIB= System Option</td>
<td>(p. 191)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STEPRESTART System Option</td>
<td>(p. 192)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYNTAXCHECK System Option</td>
<td>(p. 200)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Language Elements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VNFERR System Option (p. 224)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Environment Control: Files</td>
<td>ALTLOG System Option (p. 38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>APPEND= System Option (p. 39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AUTOEXEC System Option (p. 43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CONFIG System Option (p. 61)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FMTSEARCH= System Option (p. 88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>INSERT= System Option (p. 99)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LOG System Option (p. 111)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MSG System Option (p. 135)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NEWS= System Option (p. 139)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PARM= System Option (p. 152)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PARMCARDS= System Option (p. 153)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PRINT System Option (p. 154)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RSASUSER System Option (p. 160)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>RTRACELOC System Option (p. 162)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SASHELP= System Option (p. 169)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SASAUTOS System Option (p. 170)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SASUSER= System Option (p. 172)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Language Elements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Language Elements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SET System Option (p. 174)</td>
<td>Defines a SAS environment variable.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSIN System Option (p. 201)</td>
<td>Specifies the default location of SAS source code when running in batch mode.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USER= System Option (p. 209)</td>
<td>Specifies the default permanent SAS library.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USERCONFIG System Option (p. 209)</td>
<td>Specifies whether SAS processes the sasv9.cfg configuration file in a user’s home directory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORK System Option (p. 228)</td>
<td>Specifies the location of the Work library.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKINIT System Option (p. 230)</td>
<td>Specifies whether to initialize the Work library at SAS invocation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKPERMS System Option (p. 231)</td>
<td>Sets the permissions of the SAS Work library when it is initially created.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WORKTERM System Option (p. 231)</td>
<td>Specifies whether to erase the Work files when SAS terminates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INITSTMT= System Option (p. 98)</td>
<td>Specifies a SAS statement to execute after any statements in the AUTOEXEC= file and before any statements from the SYSIN= file.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JREOPTIONS System Option (p. 103)</td>
<td>Identifies the Java Runtime Environment (JRE) options for SAS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOCKDOWN System Option (p. 110)</td>
<td>Enables the ability to limit access to files and to specific SAS features for a SAS session executing in a batch or the workspace server.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBJECTSERVER System Option (p. 141)</td>
<td>Specifies whether SAS is to run as an Integrated Object Model (IOM) server.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERMINAL System Option (p. 202)</td>
<td>Specifies whether to associate a terminal with a SAS session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TERMSTMT= System Option (p. 203)</td>
<td>Specifies the SAS statements to execute when SAS terminates.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATESTYLE= System Option (p. 66)</td>
<td>Specifies the sequence of month, day, and year when ANYYDTDTE, ANYYDTDTM, or ANYYDTTIME informat data is ambiguous.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DSACCEL= System Option (p. 73)</td>
<td>Specifies whether the DATA step is enabled for parallel processing in CAS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TIMEZONE= System Option (p. 205)</td>
<td>Specifies the user local time zone.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILELOCKS System Option (p. 81)</td>
<td>Specifies whether file locking is turned on or off and what action should be taken if a file cannot be locked.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Language Elements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LRECL= System Option (p. 117)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Files: SAS Files</td>
<td>STARTLIB System Option (p. 188)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>ALIGNSASIOFILES System Option (p. 37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUFNO= System Option (p. 45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUFSIZE= System Option (p. 47)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CATCACHE= System Option (p. 53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CBUFNO= System Option (p. 54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMPRESS= System Option (p. 59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DATAPAGESIZE= System Option (p. 64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DATASTMTCHK= System Option (p. 65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DKRICOND= System Option (p. 69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DKROCOND= System Option (p. 70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DLCREATEDIR System Option (p. 71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>DLDMGACTION= System Option (p. 72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FILELOCKS System Option (p. 81)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FILELOCKWAIT= System Option (p. 83)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>FILELOCKWAITMAX= System Option (p. 84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Language Elements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FILESYNC= System Option</td>
<td>(p. 85)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FIRSTOBS= System Option</td>
<td>(p. 86)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBUFNO= System Option</td>
<td>(p. 95)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBUFSIZE= System Option</td>
<td>(p. 97)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><em>LAST</em>= System Option</td>
<td>(p. 108)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MERGENOBY System Option</td>
<td>(p. 122)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OBS= System Option</td>
<td>(p. 142)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REPLACE System Option</td>
<td>(p. 158)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REUSE= System Option</td>
<td>(p. 159)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STRIPESIZE= System Option</td>
<td>(p. 198)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UBUFNO= System Option</td>
<td>(p. 207)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UBUFSIZE= System Option</td>
<td>(p. 208)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTILLOC= System Option</td>
<td>(p. 210)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALIDFMTNAME= System</td>
<td>(p. 212)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALIDMEMNAME= System</td>
<td>(p. 213)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VALIDVARNAME= System</td>
<td>(p. 215)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VARINITCHK= System Option</td>
<td>(p. 217)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Language Elements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Input Control:</strong></td>
<td><strong>VARLENCHK= System Option</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Data Processing</strong></td>
<td><strong>BYSORTED System Option</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CAPS System Option</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>CARDIMAGE System Option</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>DATESTYLE= System Option</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>INTERVALDS= System Option</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>INVALIDDATA= System Option</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>S= System Option</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>S2= System Option</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>S2V= System Option</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SEQ= System Option</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>SPOOL System Option</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>STDOI0 System Option</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>VBUFSIZE= System Option</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>YEARCUTOFF= System Option</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Log and Procedure Output</strong></td>
<td><strong>BYLINE System Option</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Language Elements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CENTER System Option (p. 55)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE System Option (p. 66)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECIMALCONV= System Option (p. 67)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DETAILS System Option (p. 68)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTRESET System Option (p. 75)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FORMCHAR= System Option (p. 91)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LABEL System Option (p. 103)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINESIZE= System Option (p. 109)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LPTYPE System Option (p. 118)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSING= System Option (p. 134)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER System Option (p. 140)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAGENO= System Option (p. 151)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAGESIZE= System Option (p. 152)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRINTCMD System Option (p. 154)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPUID System Option (p. 63)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE System Option (p. 66)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECIMALCONV= System Option (p. 67)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DETAILS System Option (p. 68)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Language Elements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTRESET System Option (p. 75)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECHO System Option (p. 75)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECHOAUTO System Option (p. 76)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ERRORS= System Option (p. 80)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FULLSTIMER System Option (p. 92)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HOSTINFOLOMLONG System Option (p. 95)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINESIZE= System Option (p. 109)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LOGPARM= System Option (p. 112)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSING= System Option (p. 134)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSGCASE System Option (p. 136)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSGLEVEL= System Option (p. 136)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NEWS= System Option (p. 139)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NOTES System Option (p. 140)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER System Option (p. 140)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OPLIST System Option (p. 149)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OVP System Option (p. 150)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAGESIZE= System Option (p. 152)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRINTMSGLIST System Option (p. 155)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RTRACE System Option (p. 161)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Language Elements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOURCE System Option (p. 186)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOURCE2 System Option (p. 186)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STIMEFMT System Option (p. 193)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>STIMER System Option (p. 197)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>VERBOSE System Option (p. 223)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DATE System Option (p. 66)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DECIMALCONV= System Option (p. 67)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DETAILS System Option (p. 68)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DTRESET System Option (p. 75)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINESIZE= System Option (p. 109)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MISSING= System Option (p. 134)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NUMBER System Option (p. 140)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PAGESIZE= System Option (p. 152)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSYMTABMAX System Option (p. 138)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MVAR SIZE System Option (p. 138)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SASAUTOS System Option (p. 170)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORTANOM System Option (p. 176)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORTCUT System Option (p. 177)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Language Elements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Category</strong></td>
<td><strong>Language Elements</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORTCUTP System Option (p. 178)</td>
<td>Specifies the data size in bytes above which SAS uses the host sort instead of the internal SAS sort.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORTDEV System Option (p. 179)</td>
<td>Specifies the pathname used for temporary files created by the host sort utility.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORTDUP= System Option (p. 179)</td>
<td>Specifies whether the SORT procedure removes duplicate variables based on all variables in a data set or the variables that remain after the DROP or KEEP data set options have been applied.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORTEQUALS System Option (p. 180)</td>
<td>Specifies whether observations in the output data set with identical BY variable values are in a particular order.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORTNAME System Option (p. 181)</td>
<td>Specifies the name of the host sort utility.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORTPARM System Option (p. 182)</td>
<td>Specifies parameters for the host sort utility.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORTPGM System Option (p. 182)</td>
<td>Specifies whether to use the internal SAS sort utility or the host sort utility or to let SAS choose which sort utility to use.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORTSIZE= System Option (p. 183)</td>
<td>Specifies the amount of memory that is available to the SORT procedure.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SORTVALIDATE System Option (p. 184)</td>
<td>Specifies whether the SORT procedure verifies if a data set is sorted according to the variables in the BY statement when a user-specified sort order is denoted in the sort indicator.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Administration: Code Generation</td>
<td>CGOPTIMIZE= System Option (p. 56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Administration: Installation</td>
<td>SETINIT System Option (p. 175)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Administration: Memory</td>
<td>MAXMEMQUERY System Option (p. 118)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>MEMSIZE System Option (p. 119)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>REALMEMSIZE System Option (p. 157)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SORTSIZE= System Option (p. 183)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Administration: Performance</td>
<td>BUFNO= System Option (p. 45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Language Elements</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>BUFSIZE= System Option (p. 47)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CGOPTIMIZE= System Option (p. 56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>COMPRESS= System Option (p. 59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>CUROCOUNT= System Option (p. 62)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SORTSIZE= System Option (p. 183)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>STRIPESIZE= System Option (p. 198)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>THREADS System Option (p. 204)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UBUFNO= System Option (p. 207)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>UBUFSIZE= System Option (p. 208)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>VBUFSIZE= System Option (p. 221)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System Administration: TK</td>
<td>DATAPAGESIZE= System Option (p. 64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>STRIPESIZE= System Option (p. 198)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dictionary

**ALIGNSASIOFILES System Option**

Aligns output data on a page boundary to improve performance.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:** Files: SAS Files
PROC OPTIONS
GROUP=SASFILES
Default: The shipped default is ALIGNSASIOFILES.
Note: This option cannot be restricted.

Syntax
ALIGNSASIOFILES | NOALIGNSASIOFILES

Syntax Description
ALIGNSASIOFILES
  specifies to align output data on a page boundary.
NOALIGNSASIOFILES
  specifies to write output data by using standard SAS practices.

Details
A SAS data set consists of a header that is followed by one or more pages of data. Normally, the header is 8K on Linux. The ALIGNSASIOFILES system option forces the header to be the same size as the data pages so that the data pages are aligned to boundaries that allow for more efficient I/O.

Aligning data on a page boundary causes the size of the file to increase, but performance improves because of fewer page accesses.

You can use the BUFSIZE= system option or the BUFSIZE= data set option to set the page size.

See Also

Data Set Options:
  • “BUFSIZE= Data Set Option” in SAS Viya Data Set Options: Reference

System Options:
  • “BUFSIZE= System Option” on page 47

ALTLOG System Option
Specifies a location to write a copy of the SAS log.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Environment Control: Files
PROC OPTIONS
GROUP=ENVFILES, LOGCONTROL
Default: None
Note: This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.
Syntax

ALTLOG file-specification | NOALTLOG

Required Arguments

ALTLOG file-specification
specifies the location where a copy of the SAS log is to be written. The file-specification argument can be any valid Linux path to a directory, a filename, or an environment variable that is associated with a path. If you specify only the path to a directory, the SAS log is placed in a file in the specified directory. The name of the file is filename.log, where filename is the name of your SAS job. If you are running SAS interactively and specify only the path to a directory, the log is written to a file named sas.log within that path.

NOALTLOG
specifies that the SAS log is not copied.

Details

ALTLOG Basics
The ALTLOG system option specifies a destination to which a copy of the SAS log is written. All messages that are written to the SAS log are also written to the location specified in file-specification. You can use this option to capture log output for printing.

Note: You can use the LOG option in the PRINTTO procedure to redirect any portion of the log to an external file. The code for PROC PRINTTO does not appear in the SAS log for the current session, but it does appear in the SAS log that you created with the ALTLOG system option.

Note: When SAS is started with the OBJECTSERVER and NOTERMINAL system options and no log is specified, SAS discards all log and alternate log messages.

Using Directives with ALTLOG
Using directives in the ALTLOG system option enables you to control when log copies are open and closed, and how they are named, based on real-time events such as time, month, and day of week. For a list of directives, see “LOGPARM= System Option” on page 112.

See Also


APPEND= System Option

Appends a value to the existing value of the specified system option.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Environment Control: Files

PROC OPTIONS GROUP= ENVFILES
Note: This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

APPEND=(system-option-1=argument-1 <system-option-2=argument-2 ...>)

Syntax Description

system-option
can be AUTOEXEC, FMTSEARCH, MSG, SASAUTOS, SASHELP, SASSCRIPT, or SET.

Note Some of these options are available only when SAS starts. These options can be specified in the APPEND= option only when the APPEND= option is specified in a configuration file, the SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable, or a SAS command.

argument
specifies a new value that you want to append to the current value of system-option.

argument can be any value that could be specified for system-option if system-option is set using the OPTIONS statement.

Restriction The arguments for the FMTSEARCH system option apply only to format catalogs. They do not apply to CAS format libraries. For information about CAS format library search order, see the CAS statement FMTSEARCH= option.

Details

If you specify a new value for the AUTOEXEC, FMTSEARCH, MSG, SASAUTOS, SASSCRIPT, or SET system options, the new value replaces the value of the option. Instead of replacing the value, you can use the APPEND= system option to append a new value to the current value of the option.

For a list of system options that the APPEND= system option and the INSERT= system option support, including the system options that can be used when SAS starts, submit the following OPTIONS procedure:

```
proc options listinsertappend;
run;
```

Comparisons

The APPEND= system option adds a new value to the end of the current value of the AUTOEXEC, FMTSEARCH, MSG, SASAUTOS, SASSCRIPT, or SET system options. The INSERT= system option adds a new value as the first value of one of these system options.

Example

The following table shows the results of adding a value to the end of the FMTSEARCH= option value:
AUTOCORRECT System Option

Specifies whether SAS attempts to automatically correct misspelled procedure names, misspelled procedure keywords, or misspelled global statement names.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Environment Control: Error Handling

PROC OPTIONS

GROUP= ERRORHANDLING

Default: The shipped default is AUTOCORRECT.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

AUTOCORRECT | NOAUTOCORRECT

Syntax Description

AUTOCORRECT
specifies that SAS attempts to automatically correct misspelled procedure names, misspelled procedure keywords, or misspelled global statement names.

NOAUTOCORRECT
specifies that SAS does not automatically attempt to correct misspelled procedure names, misspelled procedure keywords, or misspelled global statement names.

Details

In previous releases of SAS, SAS always attempted to correct misspellings. The AUTOCORRECT option enables you to turn off autocorrection.

When AUTOCORRECT is set and a procedure name, a procedure keyword, or a global statement name is misspelled in a SAS program, SAS attempts to interpret the misspelling when a program is compiled. If the attempt succeeds, SAS corrects the error,
prints a warning message to the log, and continues processing. If the error cannot be corrected, SAS writes an error message to the log.

When NOAUTOCORRECT is set, SAS writes the misspelling notification to the SAS log and ends the program.

Example

The following example shows a misspelled global statement name, a misspelled procedure option name, and a misspelled procedure name.

```sas
/* AUTOCORRECT is the default value */
options autocorrect;
data numbers;
   input x y z;
   datalines;
   14.2 25.2 96.8
   10.8 51.6 96.8
   33.5 27.4 66.5
run;

options obs=1;

proc print ddata=numbers;
run;

options noautocorrect;

proc print ddata=numbers;
run;
```
AUTOEXEC System Option

Specifies the SAS autoexec file.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Environment Control: Files

PROC OPTIONS GROUP= ENVFILES

Default: autoexec.sas (see “Details” on page 44)

Syntax

-AUTOEXEC file-specification | -NOAUTOEXEC
-AUTOEXEC \ (file-specification-1 <...file-specification-n>\)
Syntax Description

AUTOEXEC file-specification
specifies the SAS autoexec file to be used instead of the default autoexec.sas file. The file-specification argument can be a valid Linux filename or an environment variable that is associated with a pathname. If you specify multiple file-specification values, SAS executes all autoexec files.

-NOAUTOEXEC
specifies that SAS is not to process any autoexec files.

Details

The Autoexec File
The autoexec file contains SAS statements that are executed automatically when you invoke SAS or when you start another SAS process. The autoexec file can contain any SAS statements. For example, your autoexec file can contain LIBNAME statements for SAS libraries that you access routinely in SAS sessions. You can override the default autoexec file using the AUTOEXEC system option.

SAS looks for the AUTOEXEC system option in the following order. It uses the first AUTOEXEC system option that it finds:
1. in the command line
2. in the SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
3. in the configuration file

SAS uses the first AUTOEXEC option that it encounters and ignores all others.

If neither the AUTOEXEC nor NOAUTOEXEC system option is found, SAS looks for the autoexec file in three directories in the following order:
1. your current directory
2. your home directory
3. the $SASROOT directory

SAS uses the first autoexec file that it finds to initialize the SAS session.

If you want to see the contents of the autoexec file for your session, use the ECHOAUTO system option when you invoke SAS. If you want to identify the data sources that the autoexec file is using, use the PROC OPTIONS statement:

```sas
proc options option=autoexec value;
run;
```

Adding Files to the Autoexec Option Value
You can use the INSERT system option to add an autoexec file as the first value of the AUTOEXEC system option. To add a file as the last value of the AUTOEXEC system option, use the APPEND system option. When you use the INSERT or APPEND options with the AUTOEXEC option, SAS concatenates the files and executes all files. For more information, see “INSERT= System Option” on page 99 and “APPEND= System Option” on page 39.

The autoexec file is always a Linux file. If your filename contains embedded blanks or special characters, you must enclose the filename in quotation marks. Otherwise, quotation marks are optional when one or more filenames are specified.
You can use the following syntax to create values for the AUTOEXEC system option:

```
-autoexec "(/path1/autoexec.sas /path2/autoexec.sas /path3/autoexec.sas)"
```

You can use the following syntax with the INSERT system option:

```
-insert autoexec "a.sas" -insert autoexec "b.sas"
```

You can use the following syntax with the APPEND system option:

```
-append autoexec "a.sas" -append autoexec "b.sas"
```

See Also

System Options:

- “ECHOAUTO System Option” on page 76

---

**BUFNO= System Option**

Specifies the number of buffers to be allocated for processing SAS data sets.

- **Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
- **Categories:** Files: SAS Files
  System Administration: Performance
- **PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** SASFILES
  PERFORMANCE
- **Default:** The shipped default is 1.
- **Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

```
BUFNO=n | nK | nM | nG | nT | hexX | MIN | MAX
```

**Syntax Description**

- `n | nK | nM | nG | nT` specifies the number of buffers to be allocated in multiples of 1: 1,024 (kilo); 1,048,576 (mega); 1,073,741,824 (giga); 1,099,511,627,776 (tera). For example, a value of `8` specifies 8 buffers, and a value of `3m` specifies 3,145,728 buffers.

  **Tip** Use the notation that best fits the memory size of your system.

- `hexX` specifies the number of buffers as a hexadecimal value. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by an X. For example, the value `2dx` specifies 45 buffers.

- `MIN` sets the minimum number of buffers to 0, which causes SAS to use the minimum optimal value for the operating environment.
MAX
sets the number of buffers to the maximum possible number in your operating environment, up to the largest four-byte, signed integer, which is $2^{31} - 1$, or approximately 2 billion.

Details
The number of buffers is not a permanent attribute of the data set; it is valid only for the current SAS session or job.

BUFNO= applies to SAS data sets that are opened for input, output, or update.

Using BUFNO= can improve execution time by limiting the number of input/output operations that are required for a particular SAS data set. However, the improvement in execution time comes at the expense of increased memory consumption.

The optimal value for buffer system options is dependent on your operating environment. Experiment with various buffers sizes to determine the optimal value for these system options.

You can estimate the number of buffers that you need from the data set page size and the amount of memory in your system. The data set page size can be specified by the BUFSIZE= system option or the BUFSIZE= data set option. If the default is used, SAS uses the minimal optimal page size for the operating environment. You can find the page size for a data set in the output of the CONTENTS procedure. Once you have the data set page size and the amount of memory available, you can estimate the number of buffers that you need. If the number of buffers is too large, SAS might not have enough memory to process the DATA or PROC step. You can change the page size for a data set by re-creating the data set by using the BUFSIZE= data set option.

Comparisons
• You can override the BUFNO= system option by using the BUFNO= data set option.
• SAS can allocate the number of buffers based on the number of data set pages and index file pages. For more information, see “SASFILE Statement” in SAS Viya Statements: Reference.

See Also

Data Set Options:
• “BUFNO= Data Set Option” in SAS Viya Data Set Options: Reference

Procedures:

System Options:
• “BUFSIZE= System Option” on page 47
• “UBUFNO= System Option” on page 207
• “DATAPAGESIZE= System Option” on page 64
**BUFSIZE= System Option**

Specifies the permanent buffer size for output SAS data sets.

**Valid in:**
- Configuration file
- SAS command
- OPTIONS statement
- SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Categories:**
- Files: SAS Files
- System Administration: Performance

**PROC OPTIONS**
- **GROUP=** SASFILES
  - PERFORMANCE

**Default:**
The shipped default is 0.

**Note:**
This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

BUFSIZE=n | nK | nM | nG | nT | hexX | MAX

Note: You can also use the KB, MB, GB, and TB syntax notations.

**Syntax Description**

n | nK | nM | nG | nT

specifies the buffer size in multiples of 1 (bytes); 1,024 (kilo); 1,048,576 (mega); 1,073,741,824 (giga); 1,099,511,627,776 (tera). You can specify decimal values for the number kilobytes, megabytes, or gigabytes. For example, a value of 8 specifies 8 bytes, a value of .782k specifies 801 bytes, and a value of 3m specifies 3,145,728 bytes.

**Note:**
If the system option and the data set option are not set, the default is 0. This causes SAS to use the minimum optimal buffer size for the operating environment. The BUFSIZE= system option is used in either of the following scenarios:

- if the BUFSIZE= data set option is not set
- if the BUFSIZE= data set option is set to zero

**Range**
1K–2G-1

**Tip**
Use BUFSIZE=0 in order to reset the buffer size to the default value in your operating environment.

**hexX**

specifies the buffer size as a hexadecimal value. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by hexadecimal characters (0–9, A–F), and then followed by an X. For example, the value 2dx sets the page size to 45 bytes.

**MAX**
sets the buffer page size to 2,147,483,647.
Details

The buffer size is the amount of data that can be transferred from a single input/output operation to one buffer. The buffer size is a permanent attribute of the data set and is used when the data set is processed.

A larger buffer size can improve execution time by reducing the number of times SAS has to read from or write to the storage medium. However, the improvement in execution time comes at the expense of increased memory consumption.

The optimal value for buffer system options is dependent on your operating environment. Experiment with various buffers sizes to determine the optimal value for these system options.

If you specify a nonzero value when you create a SAS data set, the Base engine uses that value. If that value cannot hold at least one observation or is not a multiple of 1K, the engine rounds the value up to a multiple of 1K.

To change the buffer size, use a DATA step to copy the data set and either specify a new buffer or use the SAS default.

*Note:* If you use the COPY procedure to copy a data set to another library that is allocated with a different engine, the specified buffer size of the data set is not retained.

The buffer size of the utility files that SAS creates to process data can bet set by using the UBUFSIZE= system option.

Comparisons

The BUFSIZE= system option can be overridden by the BUFSIZE= data set option.

The DATAPAGESIZE= system option specifies how SAS determines the optimal buffer size for a SAS data set.

See Also

Data Set Options:

- “BUFSIZE= Data Set Option” in *SAS Viya Data Set Options: Reference*

System Options:

- “ALIGNSASIOFILES System Option” on page 37
- “BUFNO= System Option” on page 45
- “DATAPAGESIZE= System Option” on page 64

BYERR System Option

Specifies whether SAS produces errors when the SORT procedure attempts to process a _NULL_ data set.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:** Environment Control: Error Handling
PROC OPTIONS
GROUP=ERRORHANDLING
Default: The shipped default is BYERR.
Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax
BYERR | NOBYERR

Syntax Description
BYERR
specifies that SAS issue an error message and stop processing if the SORT procedure attempts to sort a _NULL_ data set.

NOBYERR
specifies that SAS ignore the error message and continue processing if the SORT procedure attempts to sort a _NULL_ data.

Details
The VNFERR system option sets the error flag for a missing variable when a _NULL_ data set is used. The DSNFERR system option specifies how SAS responds when a SAS data set is not found.

See Also
System Options:

• “DSNFERR System Option” on page 74
• “VNFERR System Option” on page 224

BYLINE System Option
Specifies whether to print BY lines above each BY group.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Log and Procedure Output Control: Procedure Output

PROC OPTIONS
GROUP=LISTCONTROL
Default: The shipped default is BYLINE.
Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax
BYLINE | NOBYLINE
**Syntax Description**

**BYLINE**
- specifies that BY lines are printed above each BY group.

**NOBYLINE**
- suppresses the automatic printing of BY lines.

**Details**

Use NOBYLINE to suppress the automatic printing of BY lines in procedure output. You can then use #BYVAL, #BYVAR, or #BYLINE to display BYLINE information in a TITLE statement.

PROC PRINT performs its own BY line processing by displaying output for multiple BY groups on the same page.

NOBYLINE causes a page eject between BY groups. For PROC PRINT, the page eject between BY groups has the same effect as specifying the rightmost BY variable in the PAGEBY statement.

**See Also**

**Statements:**
- #BYVAL, #BYVAR, and #BYLINE arguments, "TITLE Statement" in *SAS Viya Statements: Reference*

---

**BYSORTED System Option**

Specifies whether observations in one or more data sets are sorted in alphabetic or numeric order or are grouped in another logical order.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:** Input Control: Data Processing

**PROC OPTIONS GROUP=**

**Default:** The shipped default is BYSORTED.

**Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see "Restricted Options" on page 8.

**Syntax**

**BYSORTED | NOBYSORTED**

**Syntax Description**

**BYSORTED**
- specifies that observations in a data set or data sets are sorted in alphabetic or numeric order.
When you use the BYSORTED option, observations must be ordered or indexed according to the values of BY variables.

If both the BYSORTED system option and the NOTSORTED statement option in a BY statement are specified, then the NOTSORTED option in the BY statement takes precedence over the BYSORTED system option.

If BYSORTED is specified, then SAS assumes that the data set is ordered by the BY variable. BYSORTED should be used if the data set is ordered by the BY variable for better performance.

**NOBYSORTED**

specifies that observations with the same BY value are grouped together but are not necessarily sorted in alphabetic or numeric order.

If a procedure ignores the NOTSORTED option in a BY statement, then it ignores the NOBYSORTED system option also.

When the NOBYSORTED option is specified, you do not have to specify NOTSORTED in every BY statement to access the data sets.

NOBYSORTED is useful if you have data that falls into other logical groupings such as chronological order or linguistic order. NOBYSORTED allows BY processing to continue without failure when a data set is not actually sorted in alphabetic or numeric order.

The requirement for ordering or indexing observations according to the values of BY variables is suspended for BY-group processing when you use the NOBYSORTED option. By default, BY-group processing requires that your data be sorted in alphabetic or numeric order. If your data is grouped in any other way but alphabetic or numeric, then you must use the NOBYSORTED option to allow BY-processing to continue without failure.

**See Also**

**Statements:**

• NOTSORTED option, “NOTSORTED” in *SAS Viya Statements: Reference*

**CAPS System Option**

Specifies whether to convert certain types of input to uppercase.

- **Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
- **Category:** Input Control: Data Processing
- **PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** INPUTCONTROL
- **Default:** The shipped default is NOCAPS.
Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

**CAPS | NOCAPS**

**Syntax Description**

**CAPS** specifies that SAS translate lowercase characters to uppercase in these types of input:

- data following CARDS, CARDS4, DATALINES, DATALINES4, and PARMCARDS statements
- text enclosed in single or double quotation marks
- values in VALUE and INVALUE statements in the FORMAT procedure
- titles, footnotes, variable labels, and data set labels
- constant text in macro definitions
- values of macro variables
- parameter values passed to macros.

Note: Data read from external files and SAS data sets are not translated to uppercase.

**NOCAPS** specifies that lowercase characters that occur in the types of input that are listed above are not translated to uppercase.

**CARDIMAGE System Option**

Specifies whether SAS processes source and data lines as 80-byte cards.

- **Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9OPTIONS environment variable
- **Category:** Input Control: Data Processing
- **PROC OPTIONS**
  - GROUP= INPUTCONTROL
- **Default:** The shipped default is NOCARDIMAGE.
- **Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

**CARDIMAGE | NOCARDIMAGE**
Syntax Description

**CARDIMAGE**

specifies that SAS source and data lines be processed as if they were punched card images—all exactly 80 bytes long and padded with blanks. That is, column 1 of a line is treated as if it immediately followed column 80 of the previous line. Therefore, tokens can be split across lines. (A *token* is a character or series of characters that SAS treats as a discrete word.)

Strings in quotation marks (literal tokens) that begin on one line and end on another are treated as if they contained blanks out to column 80 of the first line. Data lines longer than 80 bytes are split into two or more 80-byte lines. Data lines are not truncated regardless of their length.

**NOCARDIMAGE**

specifies that SAS source and data lines not be treated as if they were 80-byte card images. When NOCARDIMAGE is in effect, the end of a line is always treated as the end of the last token, except for strings in quotation marks. Strings in quotation marks can be split across lines. Other types of tokens cannot be split across lines under any circumstances. Strings in quotation marks that are split across lines are not padded with blanks.

**Example**

Consider the following DATA step:

```sas
data;
  x='A
  B';
run;
```

If CARDIMAGE is in effect, the variable X receives a value that consists of 78 characters: the A, 76 blanks, and the B. If NOCARDIMAGE is in effect, the variable X receives a value that consists of two characters: AB, with no intervening blanks.

---

**CATCACHE= System Option**

Specifies the number of SAS catalogs to keep open in cache memory.

- **Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
- **Category:** Files: SAS Files
- **PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** SASFILES
- **Default:** The shipped default is 0.
- **Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

```sas
CATCACHE=n | nK | MIN | MAX
```
Syntax Description

\( n \mid nK \)

specifies the number of open-file descriptors to keep in cache memory in multiples of 1 (\( n \)) or 1,024 (\( nK \)). You can specify decimal values for the number of kilobytes. For example, a value of 8 specifies 8 open-file descriptors, a value of .782k specifies 801 open-file descriptors, and a value of 3k specifies 3,072 open-file descriptors. If \( n > 0 \), SAS places up to that number of open-file descriptors in cache memory instead of closing the catalogs.

MIN

sets the number of open-file descriptors that are kept in cache memory to 0.

MAX

sets the number of open-file descriptors that are kept in cache memory to 32,767.

Tip  The recommended maximum setting for this option is 10.

Details

Use the CATCACHE= system option to tune an application by avoiding the overhead of repeatedly opening and closing the same SAS catalogs.

CAUTION:

When using both the CBUFNO= and CATCACHE= options, if one of the option's value is set higher than zero, the other option must be set to zero.

See Also

System Options:

- “CBUFNO= System Option” on page 54

CBUFNO= System Option

Specifies the number of extra page buffers to allocate for each open SAS catalog.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valid in:</th>
<th>Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Category:</td>
<td>Files: SAS Files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROC OPTIONS</td>
<td>SASFILES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP=</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default:</td>
<td>The shipped default is 0.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note:</td>
<td>This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Syntax

\( \text{CBUFNO} = n \mid nK \mid nM \mid nG \mid nT \mid \text{hexX} \mid \text{MIN} \mid \text{MAX} \)
Syntax Description

\[ n \mid nK \mid nM \mid nG \mid nT \]

specifies the number of extra page buffers in multiples of 1 (bytes); 1,024 (kilobytes); 1,048,576 (megabytes); 1,073,741,824 (gigabytes); or 1,099,511,627,776 (terabytes). For example, a value of 8 specifies 8 bytes, and a value of 3m specifies 3,145,728 bytes.

**MIN**
sets the number of extra page buffers to 0.

**MAX**
sets the number of extra page buffers to 20.

**hexX**
specifies the number of extra page buffers as a hexadecimal number. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by an X. For example, the value 0ax sets the number of extra page buffers to 10 buffers.

Details

The CBUFNO= option is similar to the BUFNO= option that is used for SAS data set processing.

The optimal value for buffer system options is dependent on your operating environment. Experiment with various buffers sizes to determine the optimal value for these system options.

Increasing the value for the CBUFNO= option might result in fewer I/O operations when your application reads very large objects from catalogs. Increasing this value also comes with the normal tradeoff between performance and memory usage. If memory is a serious constraint for your system, you should not increase the value of the CBUFNO= option. Do not increase the value of the CBUFNO= option if you have increased the value of the CATCACHE= option.

**CAUTION:**
When using both the CBUFNO= and CATCACHE= options, if one of the option's value is set higher than zero, the other option must be set to zero.

**CENTER System Option**

Specifies whether to center or left-align SAS procedure output.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valid in:</th>
<th>Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Category:</td>
<td>Log and Procedure Output Control: Procedure Output</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROC OPTIONS GROUP=</td>
<td>LISTCONTROL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alias:</td>
<td>CENTRE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default:</td>
<td>The shipped default is CENTER.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note:</td>
<td>This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Syntax

CENTER | NOCENTER

Syntax Description

CENTER
centers SAS procedure output.

NOCENTER
left aligns SAS procedure output.

CGOPTIMIZE= System Option

Specifies the level of optimization to perform during code compilation.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Categories: System Administration: Performance
System Administration: Code Generation

PROC OPTIONS
GROUP= PERFORMANCE
CODEGEN

Alias: CGOPT

Default: The shipped default is 3.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

CGOPTIMIZE=0 | 1 | 2 | 3

Syntax Description

0
specifies not to perform optimization.

1
specifies to perform stage 1 optimization. Stage 1 optimization removes redundant instructions, missing value checks, and repetitive computations for array subscriptions; detects patterns of instructions and replaces them with more efficient sequences.

2
specifies to perform stage 2 optimization. Stage 2 performs optimizations that pertain to the SAS register.

Interaction Stage 2 optimization for a large DATA step program can result in a significant increase in compilation time and thus overall execution time.

3
specifies to perform full optimization, which is a combination of stages 1 and 2.
CHARCODE System Option

Specifies whether specific keyboard combinations are substituted for special characters that are not on the keyboard.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:** Environment Control: Display

**PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** ENVDISPLAY

**Default:** The shipped default is NOCHARCODE.

**Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

### Syntax

```
CHARCODE | NOCHARCODE
```

### Syntax Description

**CHARCODE**

allows certain character combinations to be substituted for special characters that might not be on your keyboard.

**NOCHARCODE**

does not allow substitutions for certain keyboard characters.

### Details

If you do not have the following symbols on your keyboard, you can use these character combinations to create the symbols that you need when CHARCODE is active:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Symbol</th>
<th>Characters</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>back quotation mark (`)</td>
<td><code>?:</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>backslash ()</td>
<td><code>?,</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>left brace ({)</td>
<td><code>?(</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right brace (})</td>
<td><code>?)</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>logical not sign (¬ or ^)</td>
<td><code>?=</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>left square bracket ([)</td>
<td><code>?&lt;</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>right square bracket (])</td>
<td><code>?&gt;</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>underscore (_)</td>
<td><code>?-</code></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Symbol</td>
<td>Characters</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vertical bar</td>
<td>?/</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Example**

This statement produces the output [TEST TITLE]:

```
title '?<TEST TITLE?>';
```

---

**CHKPTCLEAN System Option**

When SAS is in checkpoint mode or restart mode, specifies whether to erase the contents of the Work library after a batch program executes successfully.

- **Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
- **Category:** Environment Control: Error Handling
- **PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** ERRORHANDLING
- **Default:** The shipped default is NOCHKPTCLEAN.
- **Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

```
CHKPTCLEAN | NOCHKPTCLEAN
```

**Syntax Description**

**CHKPTCLEAN**

specifies that the files in the Work library are to be erased after a batch program successfully executes in checkpoint mode or restart mode.

**NOCHKPTCLEAN**

specifies that the files in the Work library are not to be erased after a batch program successfully executes in checkpoint mode or restart mode.

**Details**

Typically, checkpoint mode or restart mode is started with the NOWORKTERM and NOWORKINIT system options set. When these options are set, the Work library is preserved between SAS sessions. You can use the CHKPTCLEAN system option to erase all files from the Work library if you no longer need the files after your batch program successfully runs in checkpoint mode or restart mode.

This option is effective only when the following conditions are met:

- SAS is in either checkpoint mode or restart mode. SAS enters checkpoint mode when the STEPCHECKPT option or the LABELCHECKPT option is set. SAS enters restart mode when the STEPRESTART option or the LABELRESTART option is set.
• The checkpoint library is Work.
• The program runs successfully in batch mode.

If the program does not run successfully, the files in the Work library are not erased, regardless of whether the CHKPTCLEAN option is set.

**Comparisons**

The CHKPTCLEAN option erases the contents of the Work library after the successful completion of a batch program only in checkpoint mode or restart mode.

The WORKTERM option erases the contents of the Work library when a SAS session ends.

**See Also**

**System Options:**

- “LABELCHKPT System Option” on page 104
- “LABELRESTART System Option” on page 107
- “STEPCHKPT System Option” on page 189
- “STEPRESTART System Option” on page 192
- “WORKTERM System Option” on page 231

---

**COMPRESS= System Option**

Specifies the type of compression of observations to use for output SAS data sets.

- **Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
- **Categories:** Files: SAS Files  
  System Administration: Performance
- **PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** SASFILES  
  PERFORMANCE
- **Default:** The shipped default is NO.
- **Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

```plaintext
COMPRESS=NO | YES | CHAR | BINARY
```

**Syntax Description**

- **NO**
  
  specifies that the observations in a newly created SAS data set are uncompressed (maintaining fixed-length records).
YES | CHAR
specifies that the observations in a newly created SAS data set are compressed (producing variable-length records) by using RLE (Run Length Encoding). RLE compresses observations by reducing repeated runs of the same character (including blanks) to two-byte or three-byte representations.

Alias ON

Tip Use this compression algorithm for character data.

BINARY
specifies that the observations in a newly created SAS data set are compressed (producing variable-length records) by using RDC (Ross Data Compression). RDC combines run-length encoding and sliding-window compression to compress the file by representing repeated byte patterns more efficiently.

Tip This method is highly effective for compressing medium to large (several hundred bytes or larger) blocks of binary data (character and numeric variables). Because the compression function operates on a single record at a time, the record length needs to be several hundred bytes or larger for effective compression.

Details
Compressing a file is a process that reduces the number of bytes required to represent each observation. Advantages of compressing a file include reduced storage requirements for the file and fewer I/O operations necessary to read or write to the data during processing. However, more CPU resources are required to read a compressed file (because of the overhead of uncompressing each observation), and there are situations when the resulting file size might increase rather than decrease.

Use the COMPRESS= system option to compress all output data sets that are created during a SAS session. Use the option only when you are creating SAS data files (member type DATA). You cannot compress SAS views, because they contain no data.

Once a file is compressed, the setting is a permanent attribute of the file, which means that to change the setting, you must re-create the file. That is, to uncompress a file, specify COMPRESS=NO for a DATA step that copies the compressed file.

Note: For the COPY procedure, the default value CLONE uses the compression attribute from the input data set for the output data set. If the engine for the input data set does not support the compression attribute, then PROC COPY uses the current value of the COMPRESS= system option. For more information about CLONE and NOCLONE, see the COPY Statement options, “CLONE | NOCLONE” in SAS Viya Visual Data Management and Utility Procedures Guide.

In general, COMPRESS=CHAR provides good compression when single bytes repeat; COMPRESS=BINARY provides good compression when strings of bytes repeat. However, it is more costly to look for strings of bytes that repeat than to look for single bytes that repeat. For examples, see “COMPRESSION=CHAR” in SAS Viya Data Set Options: Reference and “COMPRESSION=BINARY” in SAS Viya Data Set Options: Reference.

Comparisons
The COMPRESS= system option can be overridden by the COMPRESS= option in the LIBNAME statement and the COMPRESS= data set option.

The data set option POINTOBS=YES, which is the default, determines that a compressed data set can be processed with random access (by observation number).
rather than sequential access. With random access, you can specify an observation number in the POINT= option in the SET and MODIFY statements.

When you create a compressed file, you can also specify REUSE=YES (as a data set option or system option) in order to track and reuse space. With REUSE=YES, new observations are inserted in space freed when other observations are updated or deleted. When the default REUSE=NO is in effect, new observations are appended to the existing file.

POINTOBS=YES and REUSE=YES are mutually exclusive. That is, they cannot be used together. REUSE=YES takes precedence over POINTOBS=YES. That is, if you set REUSE=YES, SAS automatically sets POINTOBS=NO.

See Also

Data Set Options:
- “COMPRESS= Data Set Option” in SAS Viya Data Set Options: Reference
- “POINTOBS= Data Set Option” in SAS Viya Data Set Options: Reference
- “REUSE= Data Set Option” in SAS Viya Data Set Options: Reference

Statements:
- “LIBNAME Statement” in SAS Viya Statements: Reference

System Options:
- “REUSE= System Option” on page 159

CONFIG System Option

Specifies the configuration file that is used when initializing or overriding the default values of SAS system options.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Environment Control: Files
PROC OPTIONS GROUP= ENVFILES
Default: sasv9.cfg (see “Order of Precedence for Processing SAS Configuration Files” in Batch and Line Mode Processing in SAS Viya)
Note: This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

CONFIG file-specification | NOCONFIG

Required Arguments

CONFIG file-specification
  specifies a configuration file to be read. The file-specification must resolve to a valid operating system filename.
NOCONFIG
specifies that any previous CONFIG specification should be ignored and that the default system options should be used.

Details
Configuration files contain system option specifications that execute automatically whenever SAS is invoked.
Specifying a configuration file disables the default configuration file list.

See Also
“Using SAS System Options” on page 4

CPUCOUNT= System Option
Specifies the number of processors that the thread-enabled applications should assume are available for concurrent processing.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: System Administration: Performance
PROC OPTIONS GROUP=
Default: If a system has four or more processors, the default value is 4. If a system has fewer than four processors, the default is ACTUAL.
Interaction: If the THREADS system option is set to NOTHREADS, the CPUCOUNT= option has no effect.
Note: This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax
CPUCOUNT= 1 - 1024 | ACTUAL

Syntax Description
1-1024
is the number of CPUs that SAS assumes are available for use by thread-enabled applications.
Tips The value is typically set to the actual number of CPUs available to the current process by your configuration.

Setting CPUCOUNT= to a number greater than the actual number of available CPUs might result in reduced overall performance of SAS.

ACTUAL
returns the number of physical processors that are associated with the operating system where SAS is executing. If the operating system is executing in a partition, the value of the CPUCOUNT= option is the number of physical processors that are associated with the operating system in that partition.
Tips
This number can be less than the physical number of CPUs if the SAS process has been restricted by system administration tools.

Setting CPUCOUNT= to ACTUAL at any time causes the option to be reset to the number of physical processors that are associated with the operating system at that time. If the operating system is executing in a partition, the value of the CPUCOUNT= option is the number of physical processors that are associated with the operating system in that partition.

If your system supports Simultaneous Multi-Threading (SMT), hyperthreading, or Chip Multi-Threading (CMT), the value of the CPUCOUNT= option represents the number of such threads on the system.

Details
Certain procedures have been modified to take advantage of multiple CPUs by threading the procedure processing. The Base SAS engine also uses threading to create an index. The CPUCOUNT= option provides the information that is needed to make decisions about the allocation of threads.

Changing the value of CPUCOUNT= affects the degree of parallelism each thread-enabled process attempts to achieve. Setting CPUCOUNT= to a number greater than the actual number of available CPUs might result in reduced overall performance of SAS.

Comparisons
When the related system option THREADS is in effect, threading is active where it is available. The value of the CPUCOUNT= option affects the performance of THREADS by suggesting how many system CPUs are available for use by thread-enabled SAS procedures.

See Also
System Options:
• “THREADS System Option” on page 204
• “UTILLOC= System Option” on page 210

CPUID System Option
Specifies whether the CPU identification number is written to the SAS log.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log
PROC OPTIONS GROUP= LOGCONTROL
Default: The shipped default is CPUID.
Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.
Syntax

CPUID | NOCPUID

Syntax Description

CPUID
  specifies that the CPU identification number is printed at the top of the SAS log after
  the licensing information.

NOCPUID
  specifies that the CPU identification number is not written to the SAS log.

DATAPAGESIZE= System Option

Specifies how SAS determines the optimal buffer size for a SAS data set or utility file.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Categories: Files: SAS Files
            System Administration: TK

Default: The shipped default is CURRENT.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see
      “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

DATAPAGESIZE=COMPAT93 | CURRENT

Syntax Description

COMPAT93
  specifies that SAS 9.3 optimization processes are used to determine the buffer size
  for SAS data sets or utility files.

CURRENT
  specifies that the optimization processes for the current release of SAS are used to
  determine the buffer size for SAS data sets or utility files.

Details

When the BUFSIZE= or UBUFSIZE= system options are set to 0, SAS uses the optimal
buffer size for an operating environment. The increase in buffer size might increase the
size of the data set or utility file. If the current optimization processes are not ideal for
your SAS session, use DATAPAGESIZE=COMPAT93 for the optimization processes
that were used prior to SAS 9.4.

See Also

System Options:
DATASTMTCHK= System Option

Specifies which SAS statement keywords are prohibited from being specified as a one-level DATA step name to protect against overwriting an input data set.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Files: SAS Files

PROC OPTIONS GROUP=SASFILES

Default: The shipped default is COREKEYWORDS.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

DATASTMTCHK= COREKEYWORDS | ALLKEYWORDS | NONE

Syntax Description

COREKEYWORDS

prohibits certain words as one-level SAS data set names in the DATA statement. They can appear as two-level names. The following keywords cannot appear as one-level SAS data set names:

- MERGE
- RETAIN
- SET
- UPDATE.

For example, SET is not acceptable in the DATA statement, but SAVE.SET and WORK.SET are acceptable.

ALLKEYWORDS

prohibits any keyword that can begin a statement in the DATA step (for example, ABORT, ARRAY, INFILE) as a one-level data set name in the DATA statement.

NONE

provides no protection against overwriting SAS data sets.

Details

If you omit a semicolon in the DATA statement, you can overwrite an input data set if the next statement is SET, MERGE, or UPDATE. Different, but significant, problems arise when the next statement is RETAIN. DATASTMTCHK= enables you to protect yourself against overwriting the input data set.
**DATE System Option**

Specifies whether to print the date and time that a SAS program started.

- **Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
- **Categories:** Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log and Procedure Output
  - Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log
  - Log and Procedure Output Control: Procedure Output
- **PROC OPTIONS GROUP=**
  - LOG_LISTCONTROL
  - LISTCONTROL
  - LOGCONTROL
- **Default:** The shipped default is DATE.
- **Interaction:** SAS Studio sets this option to DATE before each code submission. For more information, see “System Options in SAS Studio” on page 7.
- **Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

`DATE | NODATE`

**Syntax Description**

- **DATE**
  - Specifies that the date and the time at which the SAS program started are printed at the top of each page of the SAS log and any output that is created by SAS.
- **NODATE**
  - Specifies that the date and the time are not printed.

---

**DATESTYLE= System Option**

Specifies the sequence of month, day, and year when ANYDTDTE, ANYDTDTM, or ANYDTTME informat data is ambiguous.

- **Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
- **Categories:** Environment Control: Language Control
  - Input Control: Data Processing
- **PROC OPTIONS GROUP=**
  - INPUTCONTROL
  - LANGUAGECONTROL
- **Default:** The default value is determined by the value of the LOCALE= system option.
- **Note:** This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.
Syntax

**DATESTYLE=** MDY | YMD | DMY | LOCALE

**Syntax Description**

MDY
- specifies that SAS set the order as month, day, year.

YMD
- specifies that SAS set the order as year, month, day.

DMY
- specifies that SAS set the order as day, month, year.

LOCALE
- specifies that SAS set the order based on the value that corresponds to the LOCALE= system option value and is one of the following: MDY | YMD | DMY.

**Details**

System option DATESTYLE= identifies the order of month, day, and year. The default value is LOCALE. The default LOCALE system option value is English. Therefore, the default DATESTYLE order is MDY.

To get the default settings for each locale option value, see Locale Values.

**See Also**

**Informs:**
- “ANYDTDTE Informat” in SAS Viya Formats and Informats: Reference
- “ANYDTDTM Informat” in SAS Viya Formats and Informats: Reference
- “ANYDTTME Informat” in SAS Viya Formats and Informats: Reference

**System Options:**

---

**DECIMALCONV= System Option**

Specifies the binary and decimal conversion methodology for formatting numeric data.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Categories:** Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log and Procedure Output
Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log
Log and Procedure Output Control: Procedure Output

**PROC OPTIONS GROUP=**

- LOG_LISTCONTROL
- LISTCONTROL
- LOGCONTROL

**Default:** The shipped default is COMPATIBLE.
Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

`DECIMALCONV=COMPATIBLE | STDIEEE`

Syntax Description

**COMPATIBLE**

specifies to convert and format decimal values by using the conversion methodology that is compatible with releases prior to SAS 9.4. Use this option when SAS output might be processed by existing applications that are sensitive to the details of formatting.

Alias COMPAT

**STDIEEE**

specifies to convert and format decimal values by using the IEEE Standard for Floating-Point Arithmetic 754-2008. Using the STDIEEE argument improves the accuracy and readability of floating-point numbers. In some cases, more significant digits can be displayed in the same field width.

Details

Here are some of the specific improvements in decimal conversion and formatting when `DECIMALCONV=STDIEEE`:

- The BEST\(w\). format might use scientific notation rather than fixed-point notation for fewer than three digits of precision. For example, a field with a width of 7 that was displayed as 0.00027 in previous releases might be displayed as 2.68E-4.

- For very short widths, sometimes the BEST\(w\). format omits the decimal point for scientific-notation output in order to gain one or two significant digits (for example, display 137E7 instead of 1.4E9). Although this formatting can be used when `DECIMALCONV=` is set to either value, it is used more frequently when `DECIMALCONV=STDIEEE`.

- Although other formats, including \(w.d\), \(Ew\), and \(Dw.d\) might be affected by the `DECIMALCONV=` setting, the changes are most noticeable when the BEST\(w\). format is used.

See Also

Formats:

- “BEST Format” in *SAS Viya Formats and Informats: Reference*

DETAILS System Option

Specifies whether to include additional information when files are listed in a SAS library.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Categories: Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log and Procedure Output
Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log
Log and Procedure Output Control: Procedure Output

**PROC OPTIONS**
**GROUP=** LOG_LISTCONTROL
LISTCONTROL
LOGCONTROL

**Default:** The shipped default is NODETAILS.

**Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

---

**Syntax**

`DETAILS | NODETAILS`

**Syntax Description**

`DETAILS`
includes additional information when some SAS procedures display a listing of files in a SAS library.

`NODETAILS`
does not include additional information.

**Details**
The DETAILS specification sets the default display for these components of SAS:
- the CONTENTS procedure
- the DATASETS procedure.

The type and amount of additional information that displays depends on which procedure you use.

---

**DKRICOND= System Option**

Specifies the level of error detection to report when a variable is missing from an input data set during the processing of a DROP=, KEEP=, or RENAME= data set option.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Categories:** Files: SAS Files
Environment Control: Error Handling

**PROC OPTIONS**
**GROUP=** ERRORHANDLING
SASFILES

**Default:** The shipped default is ERROR.

**Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

---

**Syntax**

`DKRICOND=ERROR | WARN | WARNING | NOWARN | NOWARNING`
Syntax Description

ERROR
sets the error flag and writes an error message to the SAS log when a variable is missing from an input data set during the processing of a DROP=, KEEP=, or RENAME= data set option.

WARN | WARNING
writes a warning message to the SAS log when a variable is missing from an input data set during the processing of a DROP=, KEEP=, or RENAME= data set option.

NOWARN | NOWARNING
does not write a warning message to the SAS log when a variable is missing from an input data set during the processing of a DROP=, KEEP=, or RENAME= data set option.

Example
In the following statements, if the variable X is not in data set B and DKRCOND=ERROR, SAS sets the error flag to 1 and displays error messages:

data a;
   set b(drop=x);
run;

See Also

System Options:

• “DKROCOND= System Option” on page 70

DKROCOND= System Option
Specifies the level of error detection to report when a variable is missing for an output data set during the processing of a DROP=, KEEP=, or RENAME= data set option.

Valid in:
Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Categories:
Files: SAS Files
Environment Control: Error Handling

PROC OPTIONS GROUP=
ERRORHANDLING
SASFILES

Default:
The shipped default is WARN.

Note:
This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax
DKROCOND=ERROR | WARN | WARNING | NOWARN | NOWARNING
**Syntax Description**

**ERROR**
sets the error flag and writes an error message to the SAS log when a variable is missing for an output data set during the processing of a DROP=, KEEP=, or RENAME= data set option.

**WARN | WARNING**
writes a warning message to the SAS log when a variable is missing for an output data set during the processing of a DROP=, KEEP=, or RENAME= data set option.

**NOWARN | NOWARNING**
does not write a warning message to the SAS log when a variable is missing for an output data set during the processing of a DROP=, KEEP=, or RENAME= data set option.

**Example**
In the following statements if the variable X is not in data set A and DKROCOND=ERROR, SAS sets the error flag to 1 and displays error messages:

```sas
data a;
  drop x;
run;
```

**See Also**

**System Options:**
- “DKRICOND= System Option” on page 69

---

**DLCREATEDIR System Option**

Specifies to create a directory for the SAS library that is named in a LIBNAME statement if the directory does not exist.

- **Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
- **Category:** Files: SAS Files
- **PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** SASFILES
- **Default:** The shipped default is NODLCREATEDIR.
- **Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

### Syntax

`DLCREATEDIR | NODLCREATEDIR`
Syntax Description

DLCREATEDIR
specifies to create a directory for a SAS library that is named in a LIBNAME statement if the directory does not exist.

Restriction  If the path specified in the LIBNAME statement contains multiple components, SAS creates only the final component in the path. If any intermediate components of the path do not exist, SAS does not assign the specified path. For example, when the code `libname mytestdir '/u/mydir/mysasprograms/test'` executes, and `/mysasprograms` exists, SAS creates the test directory. If `/mysasprograms` does not exist, SAS does not create the test directory.

NODLCREATEDIR
specifies not to create a directory for a SAS library that is named in a LIBNAME statement.

Details
SAS issues a note to the log when a directory for a SAS library is created.

See Also

Statements:
- “LIBNAME Statement” in SAS Viya Statements: Reference

DLDMGACTION= System Option
Specifies the type of action to take when a SAS data set or a SAS catalog is detected as damaged.

Valid in:  Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category:  Files: SAS Files
PROC OPTIONS GROUP=
SASFILES
Default:  The shipped default is REPAIR for interactive mode and FAIL for batch mode.
Note:  This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax
DLDMGACTION=FAIL | ABORT | REPAIR | NOINDEX | PROMPT

Syntax Description
FAIL
stops the step and issues an error message to the log immediately.

ABORT
terminates the step and issues an error message to the log, and ends the SAS session.
REPAIR
For data files, automatically repairs and rebuilds indexes and integrity constraints, unless the data file is truncated. You use the REPAIR statement to restore the truncated data file. It issues a warning message to the log. For catalogs, REPAIR automatically deletes catalog entries for which an error occurs during the repair process.

NOINDEX
For data files, automatically repairs the data file without the indexes and integrity constraints, deletes the index file, updates the data file to reflect the disabled indexes and integrity constraints, and limits the data file to be opened only in INPUT mode.

Restriction
NOINDEX does not apply to damaged catalogs or libraries, only data files.

PROMPT
For data sets, displays a dialog box where you can specify either FAIL, ABORT, REPAIR, or NOINDEX. For a damaged catalog or library, PROMPT displays a dialog box where you can specify either FAIL, ABORT, or REPAIR.

**DSACCEL= System Option**

Specifies whether the DATA step is enabled for parallel processing in CAS.

- **Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
- **Category:** Environment Control: Language Control
- **PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** LANGUAGECONTROL
- **Default:** The shipped default is ANY.
- **Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

```
DSACCEL=ANY | NONE
```

**Syntax Description**

- **ANY**
  
  enables the DATA step to execute in CAS.

- **NONE**
  
  disables the DATA step from executing in CAS.

**Details**

You can use the MSGLEVEL= system option to control the message detail that appears in CAS jobs:

- Specify MSGLEVEL=N to see only notes, warnings, and error messages.
- Specify MSGLEVEL=I to view additional CAS messages.
See Also

System options:
- “MSGLEVEL= System Option” on page 136

DSNFERR System Option

When a SAS data set cannot be found, specifies whether SAS issues an error message.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Environment Control: Error Handling
PROC OPTIONS GROUP=
ERRORHANDLING
Default: The shipped default is DSNFERR.
Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

DSNFERR | NODSNFERR

Syntax Description

DSNFERR
specifies that SAS issue an error message and stop processing if a reference is made to a SAS data set that does not exist.

NODSNFERR
specifies that SAS ignore the error message and continue processing if a reference is made to a SAS data set that does not exist. The data set reference is treated as if _NULL_ had been specified.

Details

- DSNFERR is similar to the BYERR system option, which issues an error message and stops processing if the SORT procedure attempts to sort a _NULL_ data set.
- DSNFERR is similar to the VNFERR system option, which sets the error flag for a missing variable when a _NULL_ data set is used.

See Also

System Options:
- “BYERR System Option” on page 48
- “VNFERR System Option” on page 224
DTRESET System Option

Specifies whether to update the date and time in the SAS log and in the procedure output file.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Categories: Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log and Procedure Output
Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log
Log and Procedure Output Control: Procedure Output

Default: The shipped default is NODTRESET.

Interaction: SAS Studio sets this option to DTRESET before each code submission. For more information, see “System Options in SAS Studio” on page 7.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

DTRESET | NODTRESET

Syntax Description

DTRESET
specifies that SAS update the date and time in the titles of the SAS log and the procedure output file.

NODTRESET
specifies that SAS not update the date and time in the titles of the SAS log and the procedure output file.

Details

The DTRESET system option updates the date and time in the titles of the SAS log and the procedure output file. This update occurs when the page is being written. The smallest time increment that is reflected is minutes.

The DTRESET option is especially helpful in obtaining a more accurate date and time stamp when you run long SAS jobs.

When you use NODTRESET, SAS displays the date and time that the job originally started.

ECHO System Option

Specifies a message to be echoed to stdout.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log
PROC OPTIONS
GROUP=LOGCONTROL

Default: none

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

ECHO 'message' | NOECHO

Required Arguments

ECHO 'message'

specifies the text of the message to be echoed to stdout. The text must be enclosed in single or double quotation marks if the message is more than one word. Otherwise, the quotation marks are not needed.

NOECHO

specifies that no messages are to be echoed to stdout.

Details

You can specify multiple ECHO options. The strings are displayed in the order in which SAS encounters them. For more information, see “Order of Precedence for Processing SAS System Options” on page 17.

For example, you can specify the following code:

-echo 'SAS is initializing.'

The message appears in the stdout location as SAS initializes.

See Also

System Options:

• “ECHOAUTO System Option” on page 76

ECHOAUTO System Option

Specifies whether the statements in the AUTOEXEC= file are written to the SAS log as they are executed.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log

PROC OPTIONS
GROUP=LOGCONTROL

Default: The shipped default is NOECHOAUTO.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.
Syntax

**ECHOAUTO | NOECHOAUTO**

**Syntax Description**

**ECHOAUTO**

specifies that the SAS statements in the AUTOEXEC= file are written to the SAS log as they are executed.

*Requirement* To print autoexec file statements in the SAS log, the SOURCE system option must be set.

**NOECHOAUTO**

specifies that SAS statements in the AUTOEXEC= file are not written in the SAS log, even though they are executed.

**Details**

Regardless of the setting of this option, messages that result from errors in the AUTOEXEC= files are printed in the SAS log.

**See Also**

**System Options:**

- “AUTOEXEC System Option” on page 43
- “SOURCE System Option” on page 186

---

**ERRORABEND System Option**

Specifies whether SAS responds to errors by terminating.

- **Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
- **Category:** Environment Control: Error Handling
- **PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** ERRORHANDLING
- **Alias:** ERRABEND | NOERRABEND
- **Default:** The shipped default is NOERRORABEND.
- **Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

**ERRORABEND | NOERRORABEND**
Syntax Description

ERRORABEND
specifies that SAS terminates for most errors (including syntax errors and file not found errors) that would normally cause it to issue an error message, set OBS=0, and go into syntax-check mode (if syntax checking is enabled). SAS also terminates if an error occurs in any global statement other than the LIBNAME and FILENAME statements.

Tip Use the ERRORABEND system option with SAS production programs, which presumably should not encounter any errors. If errors are encountered and ERRORABEND is in effect, SAS brings the errors to your attention immediately by terminating. ERRORABEND does not affect how SAS handles notes such as invalid data messages.

NOERRORABEND
specifies that SAS handle errors normally, that is, issue an error message, set OBS=0, and go into syntax-check mode (if syntax checking is enabled).

See Also

• “Global Statements” in SAS Viya Statements: Reference

System Options:

• “ERRORBYABEND System Option” on page 78
• “ERRORCHECK= System Option” on page 79

ERRORBYABEND System Option

Specifies whether SAS ends a program when an error occurs in BY-group processing.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Environment Control: Error Handling

PROC OPTIONS

GROUP=ERRORHANDLING

Default: The shipped default is NOERRORBYABEND.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

ERRORBYABEND | NOERRORBYABEND

Syntax Description

ERRORBYABEND
specifies that SAS ends a program for BY-group error conditions that would normally cause it to issue an error message.
NOERRORBYABEND
specifies that SAS handle BY-group errors normally, that is, by issuing an error message and continuing processing.

Details
If SAS encounters one or more BY-group errors while ERRORBYABEND is in effect, SAS brings the errors to your attention immediately by ending your program. ERRORBYABEND does not affect how SAS handles notes that are written to the SAS log.

Note: Use the ERRORBYABEND system option with SAS production programs that should be error free.

See Also
System Options:
- “ERRORABEND System Option” on page 77

ERRORCHECK= System Option
Specifies whether SAS enters syntax-check mode when errors are found in the LIBNAME, FILENAME, and %INCLUDE statements.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Environment Control: Error Handling

PROC OPTIONS GROUP= ERRORHANDLING
Default: The shipped default is NORMAL.
Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax
ERRORCHECK=NORMAL | STRICT

Syntax Description
NORMAL
specifies not to place the SAS program into syntax-check mode when an error occurs in a LIBNAME or FILENAME statement. In addition, the program or session does not terminate when a %INCLUDE statement fails due to a nonexistent file.

STRICK
specifies to place the SAS program into syntax-check mode when an error occurs in a LIBNAME or FILENAME statement. If the ERRORABEND system option is set and an error occurs in either a LIBNAME or FILENAME statement, SAS terminates. In addition, SAS terminates when a %INCLUDE statement fails due to a nonexistent file.
See Also

System Options:
• “ERRORABEND System Option” on page 77

ERRORS= System Option

Specifies the maximum number of observations for which SAS issues complete error messages.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Categories:
Environment Control: Error Handling
Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log

PROC OPTIONS
GROUP= ERRORHANDLING LOGCONTROL

Default: The shipped default is 20.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

ERRORS= n | nK | nM | nG | nT | MIN | MAX | hexX

Syntax Description

n | nK | nM | nG | nT
specifies the number of observations for which SAS issues error messages in terms of 1 (n); 1,024 (nK); 1,048,576 (nM); 1,073,741,824 (nG); or 1,099,511,627,776 (nT). For example, a value of 8 specifies eight observations, and a value of 3M specifies 3,145,728 observations.

MIN
sets the number of observations for which SAS issues error messages to 0.

MAX
sets the maximum number of observations for which SAS issues error messages to the largest signed, 4-byte integer representable in your operating environment.

hexX
specifies the maximum number of observations for which SAS issues error messages as a hexadecimal number. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by an X. For example, the value 2dx sets the maximum number of observations for which SAS issues error messages to 45 observations.

Details

If data errors are detected in more than n observations, processing continues, but SAS does not issue error messages for the additional errors.

Note: If you set ERRORS=0 and an error occurs, or if the maximum number of errors has been reached, a warning message is displayed in the log, which states that the limit set by the ERRORS option has been reached.
FILELOCKS System Option

Specifies whether file locking is turned on or off and what action should be taken if a file cannot be locked.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Categories: Files: External Files
Files: SAS Files

PROC OPTIONS
GROUP=
EXTFILES
ENVFILES
SASFILES

Default: The shipped default is FAIL

Note: This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

FILELOCKS=(setting path | path setting)
FILELOCKS=NONE | FAIL | CONTINUE | RESET

Required Arguments

setting
specifies the operating environment locking value for the specified path. The following values are valid:

• NONE
• FAIL
• CONTINUE
• RESET

path
specifies a path to a Linux directory. Enclose the path in single or double quotation marks.

Tip The path argument can contain an environment variable.

NONE
turns file locking off. NONE specifies that SAS attempts to open the file without checking for an existing lock on the file. NONE does not place an operating system lock on the file. These files are not protected from shared Update access.

Tip NONE does not suppress internal locking.

FAIL
turns file locking on. FAIL specifies that SAS attempts to place an operating system lock on the file. Access to the file is denied if the file is already locked, or if it cannot be locked. FAIL is the default value for FILELOCKS.
CONTINUE
turns file locking on. CONTINUE specifies that SAS attempts to place an operating system lock on the file. If a file is already locked by someone else, an attempt to open it fails. If the file cannot be locked for some other reason, the file is opened and a warning message is sent to the log. For example, a file cannot be locked if the file system does not support locking.

Tip CONTINUE does not suppress internal locking.

RESET
specifies that all previous FILELOCKS settings are deleted, and resets the global setting to the default value of FAIL. If you use the FILELOCKS=(setting path|path setting) syntax, then RESET resets only those files that are in path.

Details

The Basics of File Locking
The FILELOCKS system option enables you to lock both external files and SAS files based on global settings that you set in the FILELOCKS system option. External file locking applies to all files that are opened.

You can use multiple instances of the FILELOCKS option to establish different settings for different paths. One path can be a subdirectory of another path. In this case, the most specific matching path currently in effect governs operating system file locking. The following example shows how you can specify multiple instances of the FILELOCKS option in a configuration file:

```
filelocks=('/u/myuserid/temp' NONE)
filelocks=('/tmp' CONTINUE)
```

When the value of the FILELOCKS option is a set of path and setting, the path must be enclosed in quotation marks. If you use FILELOCKS on the command line, then quotation marks are not needed.

Note: To prevent data corruption, setting FILELOCKS to NONE or CONTINUE is not recommended.

Resetting Paths By Using the path and setting Arguments
The path and setting arguments enable you to apply a setting to a particular directory and its subtrees. If you set the value of setting to RESET, then the path and setting values are deleted.

For example, in the following case, `filelocks=('/' reset)`, the current values for path and setting are deleted, and FILELOCKS resets the values to the following default: `('/' fail).

When FILELOCKS Is Set to FAIL
When FILELOCKS is set to FAIL (the default value), the following actions occur:

- SAS prevents two sessions from simultaneously opening the same SAS file for update or output.
- SAS prevents one session from reading a SAS file that another SAS session has open for update or output.
- SAS prevents one session from writing to a file that another SAS session has open in Read mode.
See Also

System Options:

- “FILELOCKWAIT= System Option” on page 83
- “FILELOCKWAITMAX= System Option” on page 84
- “WORKINIT System Option” on page 230

FILELOCKWAIT= System Option

Sets the number of seconds that SAS waits for a locked file to become available.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Files: SAS Files

PROC OPTIONS GROUP=

Default: The shipped default is 0.

Interaction: The maximum value for FILELOCKWAIT= is based on the value of the FILELOCKWAITMAX= system option.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

FILELOCKWAIT=wait-time

Required Argument

wait-time specifies the amount of time, in seconds, that SAS waits for a locked file to become available.

Details

Normally, SAS returns an error if the file that it attempts to access is locked. With the FILELOCKWAIT= system option, you can limit the amount of time SAS waits for a locked SAS file to become available. When you set FILELOCKWAIT= to a value of wait-time, SAS waits the specified amount of time for the file to become available before failing. When the time limit is reached, SAS returns a locked-file error, and the DATA step fails. The maximum time that you can set to wait for a locked file is 600 seconds (10 minutes). When you set FILELOCKWAIT= to 0, SAS immediately fails.

The FILELOCKWAIT= option is used primarily by a system administrator, who can change the maximum value of FILELOCKWAIT= using the FILELOCKWAITMAX= system option. FILELOCKWAITMAX= sets a maximum value for the FILELOCKWAIT= option. The default maximum value is 600 seconds (10 minutes), but a system administrator can set the value to 300 seconds (5 minutes) or to any other value that is less than or equal to 600. Changing the value of FILELOCKWAITMAX= does not affect the value of FILELOCKWAIT=, it affects only the maximum value of FILELOCKWAIT=. The FILELOCKWAIT= option can be restricted by a system administrator.
FILELOCKWAIT= is both a system option and a LIBNAME option. The system option applies to all SAS I/O files. The LIBNAME option applies to the members in a library only. The LIBNAME option overrides the system option.

See Also

System Options:
- “FILELOCKS System Option” on page 81
- “FILELOCKWAITMAX= System Option” on page 84

FILELOCKWAITMAX= System Option

Sets an upper limit on the time SAS waits for a locked file.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Files: SAS Files

PROC OPTIONS
GROUP=SASFILES

Default: The shipped default is 600.

Note: This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

FILELOCKWAITMAX=wait-time

Required Argument

wait-time
specifies the amount of time, in seconds, that SAS waits for a locked file to become available.

Default 600

Range 0–600

Details

The FILELOCKWAITMAX= system option, if used with the FILELOCKWAIT= system option, enables you to set the maximum amount of time SAS waits for a locked file to become available before failing. If you do not use the FILELOCKWAIT= system option, then the value of FILELOCKWAITMAX= does not affect the wait time.

Normally, SAS returns an error if the file that it attempts to access is locked. If you use the FILELOCKWAIT= system option, SAS waits the specified number of seconds for the file to become available before failing. By default, the maximum value of FILELOCKWAIT= is 600 seconds.

A system administrator can change the maximum value using the FILELOCKWAITMAX= system option. Setting FILELOCKWAITMAX=0 effectively turns off the FILELOCKWAIT= option.
FILELOCKWAIT= is both a system option and a LIBNAME statement option. The system option applies to all SAS I/O files. The LIBNAME option applies to the members in a library only. The LIBNAME option overrides the system option. FILELOCKWAITMAX= is a system option only.

See Also

System Options:

• “FILELOCKS System Option” on page 81
• “FILELOCKWAIT= System Option” on page 83

FILESYNC= System Option

Specifies when operating system buffers that contain contents of permanent SAS files are written to disk.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Files: SAS Files
PROC OPTIONS GROUP= SASFILES
Default: The shipped default is HOST.
Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

FILESYNC= SAS | CLOSE | HOST | SAVE

Syntax Description

SAS
specifies that SAS requests the operating system to force buffered data to be written to disk when it is best for the integrity of the SAS file.

CLOSE
specifies that SAS requests the operating system to force buffered data to be written to disk when the SAS file is closed.

HOST
specifies that the operating system schedules when the buffered data for a SAS file is written to disk.

SAVE
specifies that the buffers are written to disk when the SAS file is saved.

Details

By using the FILESYNC= system option, SAS can tell the operating system when to force data that is temporarily stored in operating system buffers to be written to disk. Only SAS files in a permanent SAS library are affected; files in a temporary library are not affected.
If you specify a value other than the default value of HOST or CLOSE, the following occurs:

- the length of time it takes to run a SAS job increases
- the small chance of losing data in the event of a system failure is further reduced

Consult with your system administrator before you change the value of the FILESYNC= system option to a value other than the default value.

### FIRSTOBS= System Option

Specifies the observation number or external file record that SAS processes first.

- **Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
- **Category:** Files: SAS Files
- **PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** SASFILES
- **Default:** The shipped default is 1.
- **Interaction:** SAS Studio sets FIRSTOBS=1 before each code submission. For more information, see “System Options in SAS Studio” on page 7.
- **Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

#### Syntax

```
FIRSTOBS=n | nK | nM | nG | nT | hexX | MIN | MAX
```

#### Syntax Description

- **n | nK | nM | nG | nT** specifies the number of the first observation or external file record to process, with **n** being an integer. Using one of the letter notations results in multiplying the integer by a specific value. That is, specifying K (kilo) multiplies the integer by 1,024; M (mega) multiplies by 1,048,576; G (giga) multiplies by 1,073,741,824; or T (tera) multiplies by 1,099,511,627,776. For example, a value of **8** specifies the eighth observation or records, and a value of **3m** specifies observation or record 3,145,728.

- **hexX** specifies the number of the first observation or the external file record to process as a hexadecimal value. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by an X. For example, the value **2dx** specifies the 45th observation.

- **MIN** sets the number of the first observation or external file record to process to 1. This is the default.

- **MAX** sets the number of the first observation to process to the maximum number of observations in the data sets or records in the external file, up to the largest eight-byte, signed integer, which is **2^63-1**, or approximately 9.2 quintillion observations.
Details

The FIRSTOBS= system option is valid for all steps for the duration of your current SAS session or until you change the setting. To affect any single SAS data set, use the FIRSTOBS= data set option.

You can apply FIRSTOBS= processing to WHERE processing.

Comparisons

- You can override the FIRSTOBS= system option by using the FIRSTOBS= data set option and by using the FIRSTOBS= option as a part of the INFILE statement.
- As the FIRSTOBS= system option specifies a starting point for processing, the OBS= system option specifies an ending point. The two options are often used together to define a range of observations or records to be processed.

Example

If you specify FIRSTOBS=50, SAS processes the 50th observation of the data set first.

This option applies to every input data set that is used in a program or a SAS process. In this example, SAS begins reading at the 11th observation in the data sets OLD, A, and B:

```sas
options firstobs=11;
data a;
  set old; /* 100 observations */
run;
data b;
  set a;
run;
data c;
  set b;
run;
```

Data set OLD has 100 observations, data set A has 90, B has 80, and C has 70. To avoid decreasing the number of observations in successive data sets, use the FIRSTOBS= data set option in the SET statement. You can also reset FIRSTOBS=1 between a DATA step and a PROC step.

See Also

Data Set Options:
- “FIRSTOBS= Data Set Option” in SAS Viya Data Set Options: Reference

Statements:
- “INFILE Statement” in SAS Viya Statements: Reference

System Options:
- “OBS= System Option” on page 142
FMTERR System Option
When a variable format cannot be found, specifies whether SAS generates an error or continues processing.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Environment Control: Error Handling

PROC OPTIONS
GROUP= ERRORHANDLING

Default: The shipped default is FMTERR.
Restriction: This option does not apply to CAS formats.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax
FMTERR | NOFMTERR

Syntax Description
FMTERR
specifies that when SAS cannot find a specified variable format, it generates an error message and does not allow default substitution to occur.

NOFMTERR
replaces missing formats with the w. or $w. default format, issues a note, and continues processing.

See Also

System Options:
• “FMTSEARCH= System Option” on page 88

FMTSEARCH= System Option
Specifies the order in which format catalogs are searched.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Environment Control: Files

PROC OPTIONS
GROUP= ENVFILES

Default: The shipped default is (Work Library).
Restriction: This option does not apply to formats used in the CAS server. To manage user formats in the CAS server, see the FMTSEARCH= CAS statement option or the LISTFMTSEARCH CAS statement option.

Requirement: Catalog specifications must be separated by a space.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Tip: You can use the APPEND or INSERT system options to add additional catalog-specification.

Syntax

FMTSEARCH=(catalog-specification(s))

Syntax Description

catalog-specifications

searches format catalogs in the order listed, until the desired member is found.

The value of catalog-specification can be one of the following:

libref </LOCALE>

specifies to search the FORMATS catalog in the storage location that is specified by libref. When a libref is specified without a catalog, SAS uses FORMATS as the default catalog name.

If you specify /LOCALE, SAS searches for a catalog that is associated with the current SAS locale before it searches the FORMATS catalog. The locale catalog name is based on the POSIX locale name for the current locale. Two catalogs might exist for each POSIX locale name: one catalog for the language and one catalog for the language_country. If your current SAS locale is English_India, the POSIX locale name is en_IN. The two possible locale catalogs are libref.FORMATS_en and libref.FORMATS_en_IN. SAS searches, in order, these catalogs in libref:

1. libref.FORMATS_language_country
2. libref.FORMATS_language
3. libref.FORMATS

Tip You can obtain a POSIX locale value by using the GETPXLOCALE function. You can use the GETLOCENV function to obtain the current SAS locale. For more information, see SAS Viya National Language Support: Reference Guide.

See For a list of POSIX locale values and their corresponding SAS locale names, see “LOCALE= Values for PAPERSIZE and DFLANG Options” in SAS Viya National Language Support: Reference Guide.

libref.catalog </LOCALE>

specifies to search for a specific library and catalog.

If you specify /LOCALE, SAS searches libref.catalog for a catalog that is associated with the current SAS locale. The locale catalog name is based on the POSIX locale name for the current locale. Two catalogs might exist for each POSIX locale name: one catalog for the language and one catalog for the language_country. If your current SAS locale is English_India, the POSIX locale
name is en_IN. The two possible locale catalogs are `libref.catalog_en` and `libref.catalog_en_IN`.

SAS searches, in order, these catalogs in `libref`, if you specify `/LOCALE:

1. `libref.catalog_language_country`
2. `libref.catalog_language`
3. `libref.catalog`

Tip You can obtain a POSIX locale value by using the `GETPXLOCALE` function. You can use the `GETLOCENV` function to obtain the current SAS locale. For more information, see *SAS Viya National Language Support: Reference Guide*.

See For a list of POSIX locale values and their corresponding SAS locale names, see “LOCALE= Values for PAPERSIZE and DFLANG Options” in *SAS Viya National Language Support: Reference Guide*.

Details

The default value for `FMTSEARCH` is (WORK LIBRARY). The catalogs Work.Formats and Library.Formats are always searched, regardless of whether they appear in the `FMTSEARCH` option. The Work.Formats catalog is always searched first unless it appears in the `FMTSEARCH` option. The Library.Formats catalog is searched second unless it appears in the `FMTSEARCH` option.

For example, `FMTSEARCH=(MYLIB LIBRARY)` results in searching these catalogs, in the order Work.Formats, Mylib.Formats, and Library.Formats.

If a catalog appears in the `FMTSEARCH=` list, the catalog is searched in the order in which it appears in the list. If a catalog in the list does not exist, that particular catalog is ignored and searching continues with no error or warning message given.

You can use the INSERT and APPEND system options to add additional format catalogs to search.

Examples

**Example 1: Format Catalog Search Order with Default Libraries Searched First**

If you specify `FMTSEARCH=(ABC DEF.XYZ GHI)`, SAS searches for requested formats or informats in this order:

1. Work.Formats
2. Library.Formats
3. Abc.Formats
4. Def.Xyz
5. Ghi.Formats

**Example 2: Format Catalog Search Order with Default Libraries Searched Last**

If you specify `FMTSEARCH=(ABC WORK LIBRARY)`, SAS searches in this order:

1. Abc.Formats
2. Work.Formats
3. Library.Formats

Because WORK appears in the FMTSEARCH list, Work.Formats is not automatically searched first.

Example 3: Format Catalog Search Order with POSIX Locale Values

If you specify FMTSEARCH=(ABC/LOCALE) and the current locale is German_Germany, SAS searches in this order:
1. Work.Formats
2. Library.Formats
3. Abc.Formats_de_DE
4. Abc.Formats_de
5. Abc.Formats

See Also

User-Defined Formats in CAS
- “User-Defined Format Basics” in SAS Cloud Analytic Services: User-Defined Formats
- CAS Statement user-defined format options

Procedures:

System Options:
- “APPEND= System Option” on page 39
- “INSERT= System Option” on page 99
- “FMTERR System Option” on page 88

FORMCHAR= System Option

Specifies the default output formatting characters.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Log and Procedure Output Control: Procedure Output

PROC OPTIONS GROUP=

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.
Syntax
FORMCHAR= 'formatting-characters'

Syntax Description
'formatting-characters'
specifies any string or list of strings of characters up to 64 bytes long. If fewer than 64 bytes are specified, the string is padded with blanks on the right.

Tip  For consistent results when you move your document to different computers, issue the following OPTIONS statement before using ODS destinations:

options formchar="|----|+|---+=|-/\<>*";

Details
If you omit formatting characters as an option in a procedure that uses formatting characters, the default specifications given in the FORMCHAR= system option are used.

Note that you can also specify a hexadecimal character constant as a formatting character. When you use a hexadecimal constant with this option, SAS interprets the value of the hexadecimal constant as appropriate for your operating system.

Note: To ensure that row and column separators and boxed tabular reports are printed legibly when using the standard forms characters, you must use these resources:

• either the SAS Monospace or the SAS Monospace Bold font
• a printer that supports TrueType fonts

See Also
SAS Viya Universal Printing

FULLSTIMER System Option
Specifies whether to write all available system performance statistics and the datetime stamp to the SAS log.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log

PROC OPTIONS GROUP= LOGCONTROL

Default: The shipped default is NOFULLSTIMER.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax
-FULLSTIMER | -NOFULLSTIMER
FULLSTIMER | NOFULLSTIMER
Required Arguments

FULLSTIMER
writes to the SAS log a list of the host-dependent resources that were used for each step and for the entire SAS session. A datetime stamp is included in the output.

NOFULLSTIMER
does not write to the SAS log a complete list of resources or a datetime stamp.

Details

SAS uses Linux system calls for your operating environment to get the statistical information from FULLSTIMER. The datetime stamp is listed in the output. You can change the behavior and format of the statistical information by using the STIMFMT system option.

Here is an example of FULLSTIMER output:

Log 2.1  FULLSTIMER Output

| NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time): |
| real time           0.00 seconds |
| user cpu time       0.00 seconds |
| system cpu time     0.00 seconds |
| memory              769.75k |
| OS Memory           24988.00k |
| Timestamp           03/10/2016 12:49:24 PM |
| Step Count                        19  Switch Count 32 |
| Page Faults                       0 |
| Page Reclaims                     264 |
| Page Swaps                        0 |
| Voluntary Context Switches        90 |
| Involuntary Context Switches      90 |
| Block Input Operations            0 |
| Block Output Operations           0 |

Note: If both FULLSTIMER and STIMER system options are set, the FULLSTIMER statistics are written to the log.

FULLSTIMER displays the following statistics:

Table 2.1  Description of FULLSTIMER Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statistic</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Real Time</td>
<td>the amount of real time (clock time) that is spent to process the SAS job. Real time is also referred to as elapsed time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>User CPU Time</td>
<td>the CPU time that is spent in the user program.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>System CPU Time</td>
<td>the CPU time that is spent to perform operating system tasks (system overhead tasks) that support the execution of your SAS code.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory</td>
<td>the amount of memory required to run a step.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OS Memory</td>
<td>the largest amount of operating system memory that is available to SAS during the step.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistic</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Timestamp</td>
<td>the date and time that a step was executed.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Step Count</td>
<td>the number of PROC and DATA steps in a SAS job.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Switch Count</td>
<td>for SAS use only.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Faults</td>
<td>the number of pages that SAS tried to access but were not in main memory and required I/O activity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Reclaims</td>
<td>the number of pages that were accessed without I/O activity.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Page Swaps</td>
<td>the number of times a process was swapped out of main memory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Voluntary Context Switches</td>
<td>the number of times that the SAS process had to pause because of a resource constraint such as a disk drive.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Involuntary Context Switches</td>
<td>the number of times that the operating system forced the SAS session to pause processing to allow other process to run.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block Input Operations</td>
<td>the number of I/O operations that are performed to read the data into memory.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block Output Operations</td>
<td>the number of I/O operations that are performed to write the data to a file.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For more information about these statistics, see the man pages for the `getrusage()` and `times()` Linux system calls.

**Note:** Some procedures use multiple threads. On computers with multiple CPUs, the operating system can run more than one thread simultaneously. Consequently, CPU time might exceed real time in your FULLSTIMER output. For example, a SAS procedure could use two threads that run on two separate CPUs simultaneously. The value of CPU time would be calculated as the following:

\[
\text{CPU1 time} + \text{CPU2 time} = \text{total CPU time}
\]

\[
1 \text{ second} + 1 \text{ second} = 2 \text{ seconds}
\]

Because CPU1 can run a thread at the same time that CPU2 runs a separate thread for the same SAS process, you can theoretically consume 2 CPU seconds in 1 second of real time.

**See Also**

**System Options:**

- “STIMEFMT System Option” on page 193
- “STIMER System Option” on page 197
HOSTINFOLOG System Option

Specifies to print additional operating environment information in the SAS log when SAS starts.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log
PROC OPTIONS GROUP= LOGCONTROL
Default: The shipped default is HOSTINFOLOG.
Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

HOSTINFOLOG | NOHOSTINFOLOG

Syntax Description

HOSTINFOLOG
specifies to print additional operating environment information in the SAS log when SAS starts.

NOHOSTINFOLOG
specifies to omit additional operating environment information in the SAS log when SAS starts.

Details

When HOSTINFOLOG is specified, SAS writes additional information about the operating environment to the SAS log. Here is an example:

NOTE: Copyright (c) 2016 by SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA.
NOTE: SAS (r) Proprietary Software V.03.02 (TS1M0 MB3280) Licensed to SAS Institute Inc., Site 1.
NOTE: This session is executing on the Linux 2.6.32-573.el6.x86_64 (LIN X64) platform.
NOTE: Additional host information:
Linux LIN X64 2.6.32-573.1.el6.x86_64 #1 SMP Wed Feb 1 18:23:37 EDT 2015 x86_64 Red Hat Enterprise Linux Server release 6.7 (Santiago)

See Also

System Options:
- “CPUID System Option” on page 63

IBUFNO= System Option

Specifies an optional number of extra buffers to be allocated for navigating an index file.
Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Files: SAS Files

PROC OPTIONS GROUP=SASFILES

Default: The shipped default is 0.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

IBUFNO=n | nK | nM | nG | nT | hexX | MIN | MAX

Syntax Description

n | nK | nM | nG | nT
specifies the number of extra index buffers to be allocated in multiples of 1 (bytes); 1,024 (kilobytes); 1,048,576 (megabytes); 1,073,741,824 (gigabytes); or 1,099,511,627,776 (terabytes). For example, a value of 8 specifies eight buffers, and a value of 3k specifies 3,072 buffers.

Restriction Maximum value is 10,000.

hexX
specifies the number of extra index buffers as a hexadecimal value. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by an X. For example, the value 2dx specifies 45 buffers.

MIN
sets the number of extra index buffers to 0.

MAX
sets the maximum number of extra index buffers to 10,000.

Details

An index is an optional SAS file that you can create for a SAS data file in order to provide direct access to specific observations. The index file consists of entries that are organized into hierarchical levels, such as a tree structure, and connected by pointers. When an index is used to process a request, such as for WHERE processing, SAS does a binary search on the index file and positions the index to the first entry that contains a qualified value. SAS uses the value's identifier to directly access the observation that contains the value. SAS requires memory for buffers when an index is actually used. The buffers are not required unless SAS uses the index, but they must be allocated in preparation for the index that is being used.

SAS automatically allocates a minimal number of buffers in order to navigate the index file. Typically, you do not need to specify extra buffers. However, using IBUFNO= to specify extra buffers could improve execution time by limiting the number of input/output operations that are required for a particular index file. However, the improvement in execution time comes at the expense of increased memory consumption.

The optimal value for buffer system options is dependent on your operating environment. Experiment with various buffers sizes to determine the optimal value for these system options.
Note: Whereas too few buffers allocated to the index file decrease performance, over allocation of index buffers creates performance problems as well. Experimentation is the best way to determine the optimal number of index buffers. For example, experiment with `ibufno=3`, then `ibufno=4`, and so on, until you find the least number of buffers that produces satisfactory performance results.

See Also

System Options:

- “IBUFSIZE= System Option” on page 97

IBUFSIZE= System Option

Specifies the buffer size for an index file.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:** Files: SAS Files

**PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** SASFILES

**Default:** The shipped default is 0.

**Restriction:** Specify a page size before the index file is created. After it is created, you cannot change the page size.

**Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

`IBUFSIZE=n | nK | nM | nG | nT | hexX | MAX`

Note: You can also use the KB, MB, GB, and TB syntax notations.

**Syntax Description**

`n | nK | nM | nG | nT`

specifies the buffer size to process in multiples of 1 (bytes); 1,024 (kilobytes); 1,048,576 (megabytes); 1,073,741,824 (gigabytes); or 1,099,511,627,776 (terabytes). For example, a value of 8 specifies 8 bytes, and a value of 3k specifies 3,072 bytes. A value of 0 causes SAS to use the minimum optimal buffer size for the operating environment.

`hexX`

specifies the buffer size as a hexadecimal value. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by an X. For example, the value `2dx` sets the page size to 45 bytes.

`MAX`

sets the buffer size for an index file to the maximum possible number. For `IBUFSIZE=`, the value is 32,767 bytes.
Details

An index is an optional SAS file that you can create for a SAS data file in order to provide direct access to specific observations. The index file consists of entries that are organized into hierarchical levels, such as a tree structure, and connected by pointers. When an index is used to process a request, such as for WHERE processing, SAS does a search on the index file in order to rapidly locate the requested records.

Typically, you do not need to specify an index buffer size. However, the following situations could require a different buffer size:

- The buffer size affects the number of levels in the index. The more buffers there are, the more levels in the index. The more levels, the longer the index search takes. Increasing the buffer size allows more index values to be stored in each buffer, thus reducing the number of buffers (and the number of levels). The number of buffers required for the index varies with the buffer size, the length of the index value, and the values themselves. The main resource that is saved when reducing levels in the index is I/O. If your application is experiencing a lot of I/O in the index file, increasing the buffer size might help. However, you must re-create the index file after increasing the buffer size.

- The index file structure requires a minimum of three index values to be stored on a page. If the length of an index value is very large, you might get an error message that the index could not be created because the buffer size is too small to hold three index values. Increasing the buffer size should eliminate the error.

The optimal value for buffer system options is dependent on your operating environment. Experiment with various buffers sizes to determine the optimal value for these system options.

See Also

System Options:

- “IBUFNO= System Option” on page 95

INITSTMT= System Option

Specifies a SAS statement to execute after any statements in the AUTOEXEC= file and before any statements from the SYSIN= file.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Environment Control: Initialization and Operation

PROC OPTIONS GROUP= EXECMODES

Alias: IS=

Note: This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

INITSTMT='statement'
Syntax Description

'statement'

- specifies any SAS statement or statements.

Requirement: statement must be able to run on a step boundary.

Comparisons

INITSTMT= specifies the SAS statements to be executed at SAS initialization, and the TERMSTMT= system option specifies the SAS statements to be executed at SAS termination.

Example

Here is an example of using this option on UNIX:

sas -initstmt '%put you have used the initstmt; data x; x=1; run;'  

See Also

System Options:

- “TERMSTMT= System Option” on page 203

---

**INSERT= System Option**

Inserts the specified value as the first value of the specified system option.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:** Environment Control: Files

**PROC OPTIONS**

GROUP= ENVFILES

**Note:** This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

\[ \text{INSERT}=(\text{system-option-1} = \text{argument-1} <\text{system-option-2} = \text{argument-2} \ldots>) \]

Syntax Description

- **system-option**

  - can be AUTOEXEC, FMTSEARCH, MSG, SASAUTOS, SASHELP, SASSCRIPT, or SET.

  **Note:** Some of these options are available only when SAS starts. These options can be specified in the INSERT= option only when the INSERT= option is specified in a configuration file or a SAS command.
argument
specifies a new value that you want as the first value of system-option.

argument can be any value that could be specified for system-option if system-option is set using the OPTIONS statement.

Restriction
The arguments for the FMTSEARCH system option apply only to format catalogs. They do not apply to CAS format libraries. For information about CAS format library search order, see the CAS statement FMTSEARCH= option.

Details
If you specify a new value for the AUTOEXEC, FMTSEARCH, MSG, SASAUTOS, SASHELP, SASSCRIPT, or SET system options, the new value replaces the value of the option. Instead of replacing the value, you can use the INSERT= system option to add an additional value to the option as the first value of the option.

For a list of system options that the INSERT= system option and the APPEND= system option support, including the system options that can be used when SAS starts, submit the following OPTIONS procedure:

```sas
proc options listinsertappend;
run;
```

For example, if you enter the following SAS command, the only location in which SAS looks for help files is /startup. The output of PROC OPTIONS shows only /startup.

```sas
sas -autoexec /startup -config /myprogs/prog1.sas
```

If you want SAS to look in the current path for help files and /startup/myautoexec, and if you want SAS to look first in /startup, then you must use the INSERT option.

```sas
sas -insert autoexec /startup/myautoexec
```

Comparisons
The INSERT= system option adds a new value to the beginning of the current value of the AUTOEXEC, FMTSEARCH, MSG, SASAUTOS, SASHELP, SASSCRIPT, or SET system options. The APPEND= system option adds a new value to the end of one of these system options.

Example
The following table shows the results of adding a value to the beginning of the FMTSEARCH= option value:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Current FMTSEARCH= Value</th>
<th>Value of INSERT= System Option</th>
<th>New FMTSEARCH= Value</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>(WORK LIBRARY)</td>
<td>(fmtsearch=(abc def))</td>
<td>(ABC DEF WORK LIBRARY)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Also
- “Changing an Option Value By Using the INSERT and APPEND System Options” on page 13
\textbf{INTERVALDS= System Option}

Specifies one or more interval name-value pairs, where the value is a SAS data set that contains user-defined intervals. The intervals can be used as arguments to the \texttt{INTNX} and \texttt{INTCK} functions.

\begin{itemize}
  \item \textbf{Valid in:} Configuration file, SAS command, \texttt{OPTIONS} statement, \texttt{SASV9\_OPTIONS} environment variable
  \item \textbf{Category:} Input Control: Data Processing
  \item \textbf{PROC OPTIONS GROUP=} \texttt{INPUTCONTROL}
  \item \textbf{Requirement:} The set of interval-value pairs must be enclosed in parentheses.
  \item \textbf{Note:} This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see "Restricted Options" on page 8.
\end{itemize}

\textbf{Syntax}

\texttt{INTERVALDS=}\texttt{(interval-1=libref.dataset-name-1}
\texttt{<interval-2=libref.dataset-name-2 ...> )}

\textbf{Syntax Description}

\begin{itemize}
  \item \texttt{interval}
    \begin{itemize}
      \item specifies the name of an interval. The value of \texttt{interval} is used to represent the set of intervals that is specified in \texttt{libref.dataset-name}.
    \end{itemize}
  \item \textbf{Restriction} \texttt{interval} cannot be a reserved SAS name.
  \item \textbf{Requirement} When you specify multiple intervals, the interval name must not be the same as another interval.
  \item \texttt{libref.dataset-name}
    \begin{itemize}
      \item specifies the libref and the data set name of the file that contains the user-defined intervals.
    \end{itemize}
\end{itemize}

\textbf{Details}

The \texttt{INTCK} and \texttt{INTNX} functions specify \texttt{interval} as the interval name in the function argument list to reference a data set that names user-defined intervals.

The same \texttt{libref.dataset-name} can be assigned to different intervals. An error occurs when more than one \texttt{interval} of the same name is defined for the \texttt{INTERVALDS} system option.
Example

This example assigns a single data set to an interval on the SAS command line or in a configuration file.

-intervalds (mycompany=mycompany.storeHours)

The next example assigns multiple intervals using the OPTIONS statement. The intervals subsid1 and subsid2 are assigned the same libref and data set name.

options intervalds="mycompany=mycompany.storeHours subsid1=subsid.storeHours subsid2=subsid.storeHours";

See Also

Functions:
- “INTCK Function” in SAS Viya Functions and CALL Routines: Reference
- “INTNX Function” in SAS Viya Functions and CALL Routines: Reference

INVALIDDATA= System Option

Specifies the value that SAS assigns to a variable when invalid numeric data is encountered.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Input Control: Data Processing
PROC OPTIONS GROUP= INPUTCONTROL
Default: The shipped default is a period (.).
Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

INVALIDDATA='character'

Syntax Description

'character'

specifies the value to be assigned, which can be a letter (A through Z, a through z), a period (.), or an underscore (_).

Details

The INVALIDDATA= system option specifies the value that SAS is to assign to a variable when invalid numeric data is read with an INPUT statement or the INPUT function.
JREOPTIONS System Option

Identifies the Java Runtime Environment (JRE) options for SAS.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Environment Control: Initialization and Operation

PROC OPTIONS
GROUP= EXECMODES
Default: none

CAUTION: Changing Java options that affect SAS could cause SAS to fail. Before you change the settings for the JREOPTIONS option, contact SAS Technical Support to make sure that the Java setting that you want to change will not cause SAS to fail. A best practice is to change only the Java properties for your own Java code.

Syntax

-JREOPTIONS (-JRE-option-1 <JRE-option-n>)

Required Argument

-JRE-option

specifies one or more JRE options.

JRE options must begin with a hyphen (-). Use a space to separate multiple JRE options. Valid values for JRE-option depend on your installation's JRE. For information about JRE options, see your installation's Java documentation.

Details

JRE options must be enclosed in parentheses. On the command line, you must put a backslash (\) before the open parenthesis and close parenthesis, as shown in the examples below. If you specify multiple JREOPTIONS options, then SAS appends JRE options to JRE options that are currently defined. Incorrect JRE options are ignored.

Example: Using JRE Options

-jreoptions \(-Dmy.java.property\)
-jreoptions \(-Xmx512m -Xms256m\)

LABEL System Option

Specifies whether SAS procedures can use labels with variables.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Log and Procedure Output Control: Procedure Output

PROC OPTIONS
GROUP= LISTCONTROL
Default: The shipped default is LABEL.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

LABEL | NOLABEL

**Syntax Description**

**LABEL**

specifies that SAS procedures can use labels with variables. The LABEL system option must be in effect before the LABEL option of any procedure can be used.

**NOLABEL**

specifies that SAS procedures cannot use labels with variables. If NOLABEL is specified, the LABEL option of a procedure is ignored.

**Details**

A *label* is a string of up to 256 characters that can be written by certain procedures in place of the variable's name.

**See Also**

**Data Set Options:**

- “LABEL= Data Set Option” in *SAS Viya Data Set Options: Reference*

---

**LABELCHKPT System Option**

Specifies whether checkpoint-restart data for labeled code sections is to be recorded for batch programs.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:** Environment Control: Error Handling

**PROC OPTIONS**

**GROUP=** ERRORHANDLING

**Default:** The shipped default is NOLABELCHKPT.

**Restriction:** The LABELCHKPT system option can be specified only if the STEPCHKPT system option is not specified when SAS starts.

**Requirement:** This option can be used only in batch mode.

**Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

LABELCHKPT | NOLABELCHKPT
Syntax Description

LABELCHKPT
   enables checkpoint mode for labeled code sections, which specifies to record checkpoint-restart data.

NOLABELCHKPT
   disables checkpoint mode for labeled code sections, which specifies not to record checkpoint-restart data.

Details

Using the LABELCHKPT system option puts SAS in checkpoint mode for SAS programs that run in batch. Each time a label is encountered, SAS records data in a checkpoint-restart library. If a program terminates without completing, the program can be resubmitted, beginning at the labeled code section that was executing when the program terminated.

To ensure that the checkpoint-restart data is accurate, specify the ERRORCHECK STRICT option and set the ERRORABEND option. By setting these options, SAS terminates for most errors.

SAS can run in checkpoint-restart mode either for labeled code sections or for DATA and PROC steps, but not both.

Comparisons

The LABELCHKPT system option enables checkpoint mode for labeled code sections in batch programs that terminate before completing. Execution resumes at the labeled code section that was executing when the failure occurred.

The STEPCHKPT system option enables checkpoint mode for DATA and PROC steps in batch programs that terminate before completing. Execution resumes with the DATA or PROC step that was executing when the failure occurred.

See Also

Statements:
   • “CHECKPOINT EXECUTE_ALWAYS Statement” in SAS Viya Statements: Reference

System Options:
   • “CHKPTCLEAN System Option” on page 58
   • “LABELCHKPTLIB= System Option” on page 105
   • “LABELRESTART System Option” on page 107
   • “STEPCHKPT System Option” on page 189

LABELCHKPTLIB= System Option

Specifies the libref of the library where the checkpoint-restart data is saved for labeled code sections.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Environment Control: Error Handling
**PROC OPTIONS**

**GROUP=** ERRORHANDLING

**Default:** The shipped default is Work.

**Restriction:** The LABELCHKPTLIB= system option can be specified only if the STEPCHKPT system option is not specified when SAS starts.

**Requirement:** This option can be used only in batch mode.

**Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

---

**Syntax**

LABELCHKPTLIB=**libref**

**Syntax Description**

*libref* specifies the libref that identifies the library where the checkpoint-restart data is saved.

**Requirement** The LIBNAME statement that identifies the checkpoint-restart library must use the BASE engine and be the first statement in the batch program.

---

**Details**

When the LABELCHKPT system option is specified, checkpoint-restart data for labeled code sections in batch programs is saved in the libref that is specified in the LABELCHKPTLIB= system option. If no libref is specified, SAS uses the Work library to save checkpoint data. The LIBNAME statement that defines the libref must be the first statement in the batch program.

If the Work library is used to save checkpoint data, the NOWORKTERM and NOWORKINIT system options must be specified. When you set these options, the checkpoint-restart data is available when the batch program is resubmitted. These two options ensure that the Work library is saved when SAS ends and is restored when SAS starts. If the NOWORKTERM option is not specified, the Work library is deleted at the end of the SAS session and the checkpoint-restart data is lost. If the NOWORKINIT option is not specified, a new Work library is created when SAS starts, and again the checkpoint-restart data is lost.

The LABELCHKPTLIB= option must be specified for any SAS session that accesses checkpoint-restart data that is collected at label points and that is not saved to the Work library.

**Comparisons**

When the LABELCKPT system option is set, the library that is specified by the LABELCHKPTLIB system option names the library where the checkpoint-restart data is saved for labeled code sections. When the LABELRESTART system option is set, the library that is specified by the LABELCHKPTLIB system option names the library where the checkpoint-restart data is used to resume execution of labeled code sections.

When the STEPCHKPT system option is set, the library that is specified by the STEPCHKPTLIB system option names the library where the checkpoint-restart data is saved for DATA and PROC steps. When the STEPRESTART system option is set, the
library that is specified by the STEPCHKPTLIB system option names the library where the checkpoint-restart data is used to resume execution of DATA and PROC steps.

See Also

Statements:

- “CHECKPOINT EXECUTE_ALWAYS Statement” in SAS Viya Statements: Reference

System Options:

- “LABELCHKPT System Option” on page 104
- “LABELRESTART System Option” on page 107
- “STEPCHKPT System Option” on page 189
- “WORKINIT System Option” on page 230
- “WORKTERM System Option” on page 231

---

**LABELRESTART System Option**

Specifies whether to execute a batch program by using checkpoint-restart data for data collected at labeled code sections.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:** Environment Control: Error Handling

**PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** ERRORHANDLING

**Default:** The shipped default is NOLABELRESTART.

**Restriction:** The LABELRESTART system option can be specified only if the STEPCHKPT system option is not specified when SAS starts.

**Requirement:** This option can be used only in batch mode.

**Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

---

**Syntax**

**LABELRESTART | NOLABELRESTART**

**Syntax Description**

**LABELRESTART**

   enables restart mode, which specifies to execute the batch program by using the checkpoint-restart data.

**NOLABELRESTART**

   disables restart mode, which specifies not to execute the batch program by using checkpoint-restart data.
Details

You specify the LABELRESTART option when you want to resubmit a batch program that ran in checkpoint mode for labeled code sections and terminated before the batch program completed. When you resubmit the batch program, SAS determines from the checkpoint data the label that was executing when the program terminated. The program resumes executing the batch program at that label.

Comparisons

When you specify the LABELRESTART option, SAS uses the checkpoint-restart data for labeled code sections to resume execution of batch programs.

When you specify the STEPRESTART option, SAS uses the checkpoint-restart data for DATA and PROC steps to resume execution of batch programs.

See Also

Statements:
- “CHECKPOINT EXECUTE_ALWAYS Statement” in *SAS Viya Statements: Reference*

System Options:
- “CHKPTCLEAN System Option” on page 58
- “LABELCHKPT System Option” on page 104
- “LABELCHKPTLIB= System Option” on page 105
- “STEPCHKPT System Option” on page 189
- “STEPRESTART System Option” on page 192

getLast_ = System Option

Specifies the most recently created data set.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Files: SAS Files

PROC OPTIONS GROUP= SASFILES

Default: The shipped default is _NULL_.

Restriction: _LAST_ = is not allowed with data set options.

Note: This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

-LAST_ = SAS-data-set
Syntax Description

SAS-data-set
   specifies a SAS data set name.

Restriction
   No data set options are allowed.

Tip
   Use `libref.membername` or `membername` syntax, not a string that is enclosed in quotation marks, to specify a SAS data set name.

Details

By default, SAS automatically keeps track of the most recently created SAS data set. Use the `_LAST_` = system option to override the default.

LINESIZE= System Option

Specifies the line size for the SAS log and for SAS procedure output.

Valid in:  Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Categories: Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log and Procedure Output
   Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log
   Log and Procedure Output Control: Procedure Output

PROC OPTIONS
     GROUP= LOG_LISTCONTROL
     LISTCONTROL
     LOGCONTROL

Alias:  LS=

Default:  The display width setting for interactive modes; 132 for batch mode

Note:  This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

LINESIZE=n | MIN | MAX | hexX

Syntax Description

n
   specifies the number of characters in a line.

MIN
   sets the number of characters in a line to 64.

MAX
   sets the number of characters in a line to 256.

hexX
   specifies the number of characters in a line as a hexadecimal number. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by an X. For example, the value `0Fax` sets the line size of the SAS procedure output to 250.
Details

The LINESIZE= system option specifies the line size (printer line width) in characters for the SAS log and the SAS output that is produced for an ODS markup destination by a DATA step where the FILE statement destination is PRINT (the FILE PRINT ODS statement is not affected by the LINESIZE= system option).

LOCKDOWN System Option

Enables the ability to limit access to files and to specific SAS features for a SAS session executing in a batch or the workspace server.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Environment Control: Initialization and Operation
PROC OPTIONS GROUP= EXECMODES
Default: NOLOCKDOWN
Requirement: XCMD must be disabled to use the LOCKDOWN option. See “XCMD System Option” on page 232.
Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.
“LOCKDOWN Statement” in SAS Viya Statements: Reference

Syntax

LOCKDOWN | NOLOCKDOWN

Syntax Description

LOCKDOWN

-enables the ability to limit access to files and to specific SAS features for a SAS session executing in a batch or server processing mode.

NOLOCKDOWN

-disables the ability to limit access to files and to specific SAS features for a SAS session executing in a batch or server processing mode.

Details

In addition to LOCKDOWN, security administrators also rely on the NOXCMD system option. For more information, see “XCMD System Option” on page 232.

When the LOCKDOWN option is specified for a SAS session, SAS enters a locked-down state at a lockdown point. A SAS session in the locked-down state has following restrictions:

- limited file system access

All access to local files and directories are validated through the lockdown path list.

The lockdown path list specifies which host file resources are available when a SAS session is in the locked-down state. This list includes default system directories and
user directories and files. For details about the lockdown path list, see “LOCKDOWN Statement” in SAS Viya Statements: Reference.

- limited SAS language features

The following SAS language features are disabled:

- DATA step Java Object "javaobj"
- PROC JAVAINFO
- FUNCTIONS: ADDR, ADDRLONG, PEEK, PEEKLONG, PEEKC, PEEKCLONG, POKE, POKELONG, and MODULE

LOCKDOWN does not take effect in a SAS session until after the lockdown point.

The lockdown point is the point during SAS execution when the following tasks have completed to establish a user’s SAS environment:

- SAS session initialization
- AUTOEXEC execution
- INITSTMT execution

During initialization of the user’s SAS environment, all paths and files are available and work as designed (for example, SASHELP, WORK, LOG, and so on). AUTOEXEC pre-assigned libraries also work as designed. When initialization is complete, SAS is put in the locked-down state with limited file system access.

---

**LOG System Option**

Specifies a destination for the SAS log when running in batch mode.

- **Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
- **Category:** Environment Control: Files
- **PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** ENVFILES, LOGCONTROL
- **Default:** A file in the current directory with the same filename as the SAS source file and an extension of .log.
- **Note:** This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

```
LOG file-specification | -NOLOG
```

**Required Arguments**

- **LOG file-specification**

  specifies the destination for the SAS log. The file-specification can be any valid Linux path to a directory, a filename, or an environment variable that is associated with a path. If you specify only the path to a directory, the log file is created in the specified directory. The default name for this file is filename.log, where filename is the name of your SAS job.
NOLOG

 suppresses the creation of the SAS log. Do not use this value unless your SAS program is thoroughly debugged.

Details

The LOG system option specifies a destination for the SAS log when running in batch mode. The LOG system option is valid in batch mode; it is ignored in interactive modes.

Using directives in the value of the LOG system option enables you to control when logs are open and closed and how they are named, based on real-time events such as time, month, day of week, and so on. For a valid list of directives, see “LOGPARM= System Option” on page 112.

See Also

System Options:

• “LOGPARM= System Option” on page 112

LOGPARM= System Option

Specifies when SAS log files are opened, closed, and, in conjunction with the LOG= system option, how they are named.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log
PROC OPTIONS GROUP= LOGCONTROL
Default: The shipped default is WRITE=BUFFERED ROLLOVER=NONE OPEN=REPLACE.
Note: This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

LOGPARM="<OPEN= APPEND | REPLACE | REPLACEOLD>
< ROLLOVER= AUTO | NONE | SESSION | n | nK | nM | nG>
< WRITE= BUFFERED | IMMEDIATE> ">
Note: You can also use the KB, MB, and GB syntax notations.

Syntax Description

OPEN=APPEND | REPLACE | REPLACEOLD
 when a log file already exists, specifies how the contents of the existing file are treated.

APPEND
 appends the log when opening an existing file. If the file does not already exist, a new file is created.

REPLACE
 overwrites the current contents when opening an existing file. If the file does not already exist, a new file is created.
REPLACEOLD
replaces files that are more than one day old. If the file does not already exist, a
new file is created.

Default REPLACE

ROLLOVER=AUTO|NONE|SESSION | n | nK | nM | nG
specifies when or if the SAS log “rolls over”. That is, when the current log is closed
and a new one is opened.

AUTO
causes an automatic “rollover” of the log when the directives in the value of the
LOG= option change, that is, the current log is closed and a new log file is
opened.

Restriction Rollover does not occur more often than once a minute.

Interactions The name of the new log file is determined by the value of the
LOG= option. If LOG= does not contain a directive,
however, the name would never change, so the log would never
roll over, even when ROLLOVER=AUTO.

NONE
specifies that rollover does not occur, even when a change occurs in the name
that is specified with the LOG= option.

Interaction If the LOG= value contains any directives, they do not resolve. For
example, if Log="#b.log" is specified, the directive “#” does not
resolve, and the name of the log file remains "#b.log".

SESSION
at the beginning of each SAS session, opens the log file, resolves directives that
are specified in the LOG= system option, and uses its resolved value to name the
new log file. During the course of the session, no rollover is performed.

n | nK | nM | nG
causes the log to rollover when the log reaches a specific size, stated in multiples
of 1 (bytes); 1,024 (kilobytes); 1,048,576 (megabytes); or 1,073,741,824
(gigabytes). When the log reaches the specified size, it is closed and renamed by
appending “old” to the log filename, and if it exists, the lock file for a server log.
For example, a filename of mylog.log would be renamed mylogold.log. A new
log file is opened using the name specified in the LOG= option.

Restriction The minimum log file size is 10K.

Interaction When a rollover occurs because of size and the LOG= value
contains directives, the directives do not resolve. For example, if
Log="#b.log" is specified, the directive “#” does not resolve, and
the name of the log file remains "#b.log".

Note If you use ROLLOVER=n to roll over your files, the OPEN=
parameter is ignored, and the initial log file is opened with
OPEN=APPEND.
Old log files can be overwritten. SAS maintains only one old log file with the same name as the open log file. If rollover occurs more than once, the old log file is overwritten.

**Default**  
NONE

**See**  
“LOG System Option” on page 111

**WRITE=BUFFERED | IMMEDIATE**  
specifies when content is written to the SAS log.

**BUFFERED**  
writes content to the SAS log only when a buffer is full in order to increase efficiency.

**IMMEDIATE**  
writes to the SAS log each time that statements are submitted that produce content for the SAS log. SAS does no buffering of log messages.

**Interaction**  
This argument is valid in the windowing environment when SAS is started with the ALTLOG= system option. The contents are written to the file that is specified by the ALTLOG= option and to the SAS log.

**Default**  
BUFFERED

**Windows specifics**  
The buffered log contents are written periodically, using an interval that is specified by SAS.

**Details**

The LOGPARM= system option controls the opening and closing of SAS log files when SAS is operating in batch mode or in line mode. This option also controls the naming of new log files, in conjunction with the LOG= system option and the use of directives in the value of LOG=.

Using directives in the value of the LOG= system option enables you to control when logs are open and closed and how they are named, based on actual time events, such as time, month, and day of week.

You can begin directives with either the % symbol or the # symbol, and use both symbols in the same directive. For example, this log specification uses both symbols: log=mylog%b#C.log.

The following table contains a list of directives that are valid in LOG= values:

**Table 2.2  Directives for Controlling the Name of SAS Log Files**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Directive</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>%a or #a</td>
<td>Locale's abbreviated day of week</td>
<td>Sun–Sat</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%A or #A</td>
<td>Locale's full day of week</td>
<td>Sunday–Saturday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Directive</td>
<td>Description</td>
<td>Range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%b or #b</td>
<td>Local's abbreviated month</td>
<td>Jan–Dec</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%B or #B</td>
<td>Locale's full month</td>
<td>January–December</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%C or #C</td>
<td>Century number</td>
<td>00–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%d or #d</td>
<td>Day of the month</td>
<td>01–31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%H or #H</td>
<td>Hour</td>
<td>00–23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%j or #j</td>
<td>Julian day</td>
<td>001–366</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%l or #l*</td>
<td>User name</td>
<td>alphanumeric string that is the name of the user that started SAS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%M or #M</td>
<td>Minutes</td>
<td>00–59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%m or #m</td>
<td>Month number</td>
<td>01–12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%n or #n</td>
<td>Current system node name (without domain name)</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%p or #p*</td>
<td>Process ID</td>
<td>alphanumeric string that is the SAS session process ID</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%P or #P</td>
<td>Sysin filename (without the .sas extension)</td>
<td>none</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%s or #s</td>
<td>Seconds</td>
<td>00–59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%u or #u</td>
<td>Day of week</td>
<td>1= Monday–7=Sunday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%v or #v*</td>
<td>Unique identifier</td>
<td>alphanumeric string that creates a log filename that does not currently exist</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%w or #w</td>
<td>Day of week</td>
<td>0=Sunday–6=Saturday</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%W or #W</td>
<td>Week number (Monday as first day; all days in new year preceding first Monday are in week 00)</td>
<td>00–53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%y or #y</td>
<td>Year without century</td>
<td>00–99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%Y or #Y</td>
<td>Full year</td>
<td>1970–9999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>%%</td>
<td>Percent escape writes a single percent sign in the log filename.</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Directive

### Description
Pound escape writes a single number sign in the log filename.

### Range
#  

* Because %v, %l, and %p are not a time-based format, the log filename never changes after it has been generated. Therefore, the log never rolls over. In these situations, specifying ROLLOVER=AUTO is equivalent to specifying ROLLOVER=SESSION.

Note: Directives that you specify in the LOG= system option are not the same as the conversion characters that you specify to format logging facility logs. Directives specify a format for a log name. Conversion characters specify a format for log messages. Directives and conversion characters that use the same characters might function differently.

### Example

Rolling over the log at a certain time and using directives to name the log according to the time:

If this command is submitted at 9:43 AM, this example creates a log file called test0943.log, and the log rolls over each time the log filename changes. In this example, at 9:44 AM, the test0943.log file is closed, and the test0944.log file is opened.

```
sas -sysin myprog.sas -log "test%H%M.log" -logparm "rollover=auto"
```

Preventing log rollover but using directives to name the log:

For a SAS session that begins at 9:34 AM, this example creates a log file named test0934.log, and prevents the log file from rolling over:

```
sas -sysin myprog.sas -log "test%H%M.log" -logparm "rollover=session"
```

Preventing log rollover and preventing the resolution of directives:

This example creates a log file named test%H%M.log, ignores the directives, and prevents the log file from rolling over during the session:

```
sas -sysin myprog.sas -log "test%H%M.log" -logparm "rollover=none"
```

Creating log files with unique identifiers:

This example uses a unique identifier to create a log file with a unique name:

```
sas -sysin myprog.sas -log "test%v.log" -logparm "rollover=session"
```

SAS replaces the directive %v with `process_IDv{n}`, where `process_ID` is a numeric process identifier that is determined by the operating system and `n` is an integer number, starting with 1. The letter `v` that is between `process_ID` and `n` is always a lowercase letter.

For this example, `process_ID` is 3755. If the file does not already exist, SAS creates a log file with the name test3755v1.log. If test3755v1.log does exist, SAS attempts to create a log file by incrementing `n` by 1, and this process continues until SAS can generate a log file. For example, if the file test3755v1.log exists, SAS attempts to create the file test3755v2.log.

Naming a log file by the user that started SAS:

This example creates a log filename that contains the user name that started the SAS session:

```
sas -sysin myprog.sas -log "%l.log" -logparm "rollover=session"
```
LRECL= System Option

Specifies the default logical record length to use for reading and writing external files.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:** Files: External Files

**PROC OPTIONS**

**GROUP=**

**Defaults:**

The shipped default for variable length records (RECFM=V) and print records (RECFM=P) is 32767.

The shipped default for fixed length records (RECFM=F) and binary records (RECFM=N) is 256.

**Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

\[ \text{LRECL=} n \mid nK \mid \text{hex}X \mid \text{MIN} \mid \text{MAX} \]

Note: You can also use the KB syntax notation.

**Syntax Description**

\[ n \]

specifies the logical record length in multiples of 1 (bytes) or 1,024 (kilobytes). For example, a value of 32 specifies 32 bytes, and a value of 16k specifies 16,384 bytes.

**Range**

1–32767

**Restriction**

A value of 32K is not valid. It is 1 over the maximum allowed.

\[ \text{hex}X \]

specifies the logical record length as a hexadecimal value. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by an X. For example, the value 2dx sets the logical record length to 45 characters.

**MIN**

specifies a logical record length of 1.

**MAX**

specifies a logical record length of 32,767.

**Details**

The logical record length for reading or writing external files is first determined by the LRECL= option in the access method statement, function, or command that is used to read or write an individual file. If the logical record length is not specified by any of these means, SAS uses the value that is specified by the LRECL= system option.

Use a value for the LRECL= system option that is not an arbitrary large value. Large values for this option can result in excessive use of memory, which can degrade performance.
**LPTYPE System Option**

Specifies which Linux command and option settings are used to route files to the printer.

- **Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
- **Category:** Log and Procedure Output Control: Procedure Output
- **PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** LISTCONTROL
- **Default:** No default
- **Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

LPTYPE=BSD | SYSV

**Required Arguments**

- **BSD**
  - causes SAS to use the `lpr` command to send files to the printer.
- **SYSV**
  - causes SAS to use the `lp` command to send files to the printer.

**Details**

The LPTYPE option determines whether SAS is to use the `lpr` or the `lp` Linux command to print files.

If you do not know whether to specify BSD or SYSV, check with your system administrator.

By default, SAS uses the `lpr` command if your operating system is derived from Berkeley's version. Otherwise, it uses the `lp` command.

**See Also**

- **System Options:**
  - “PRINTCMD System Option” on page 154

**MAXMEMQUERY System Option**

Specifies the maximum amount of memory that can be allocated per request for certain procedures.

- **Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
- **Category:** System Administration: Memory
PROC OPTIONS
GROUP=MEMORY
Default: The shipped default is 256M.
Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see "Restricted Options" on page 8.

Syntax

MAXMEMQUERY=n | nK | nM | nG | nT | hexX | MIN | MAX
Note: You can also use the KB, MB, GB, and TB syntax notations.

Required Arguments

n | nK | nM | nG | nT
specifies the limit in multiples of 1 (bytes); 1,024 (kilobytes); 1,048,576 (megabytes); 1,073,741,824 (gigabytes), or 1,099,511,627,776 (terabytes). You can specify decimal values for the number of kilobytes, megabytes, gigabytes, or terabytes. For example, a value of 8 specifies 8 bytes, a value of .782k specifies 801 bytes, and a value of 3m specifies 3,145,728 bytes.

hexX
specifies the amount of memory as a hexadecimal value. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by hexadecimal characters (0–9, A–F), and then followed by an X. For example, 2dx sets the amount of memory to 45 bytes.

MIN
specifies 0 bytes, which indicates that there is no limit on the total amount of memory that can be allocated per request by each SAS procedure. These memory allocations are limited by the value of MEMSIZE.

MAX
specifies a limit to the amount of memory that is allocated. Memory allocations (9,007,199,254,740,992 byte limit on 64-bit machines) are limited by the value of MEMSIZE.

Details

Some SAS procedures use the MAXMEMQUERY option to specify the largest block of virtual memory that a procedure can request at one time. By contrast, the MEMSIZE option places a limit on the total amount of virtual memory that SAS dynamically allocates at any time. This virtual memory is supported by a combination of real memory and paging space. The operating environment begins paging when the amount of virtual memory that is required exceeds the real memory that is available. To prevent paging and the associated performance problems, the MAXMEMQUERY and MEMSIZE system options should be set to a subset of real memory.

MEMSIZE System Option

Specifies the limit on the total amount of virtual memory that can be used by a SAS session.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: System Administration: Memory
PROC OPTIONS
GROUP=MEMORY, PERFORMANCE

Default: The shipped default is 2G.

Restriction: The MEMSIZE option is not valid for the CAS server.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

MEMSIZE n | nK | nM | nG | nT | hexX | MAX

Note: You can also use the KB, MB, GB, and TB syntax notations.

Required Arguments

n | nK | nM | nG | nT

specifies the limit in multiples of 1 (bytes); 1,024 (kilobytes); 1,048,576 (megabytes); 1,073,741,824 (gigabytes); or 1,099,511,627,776 (terabytes). You can specify decimal values for the number of kilobytes, megabytes, or gigabytes (for example, a value of .25G specifies 268,435,456 bytes).

hexX

specifies the amount of memory as a hexadecimal value. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by hexadecimal characters (0–9, A–F), and then followed by an X. For example, 0F00000x sets the value of the MEMSIZE option to 15,728,640 bytes. A value of 0x is equivalent to using the MAX value.

MAX

specifies to set the memory size to the largest reasonable value depending on the amounts of physical memory and paging space that are available when SAS is started.

Details

The Basics

The MEMSIZE system option limits the total amount of memory that is available to each SAS session. It places an enforced limit on the amount of virtual memory that SAS can dynamically allocate at execution. If MEMSIZE is set too low, your jobs can fail, and errors appear in the SAS log indicating that insufficient memory was available. By contrast, the REALMEMSIZE and MAXMEMQUERY system options, the SORTSIZE= option in the SORT procedure, and the SUMSIZE= option in the SUMMARY procedure all provide for procedure tuning.

When you start a SAS session, if the value of MEMSIZE is larger than the amount of virtual memory that is available for a process, then you are notified in the SAS log. If this occurs, adjust the value of MEMSIZE so that it is smaller than the amount of virtual memory or use the MAX value. The MAX value automatically considers both page size and virtual memory limit and adjusts the MEMSIZE value accordingly. You can use the limit, ulimit --a, or ulimit --as command to see the amount of virtual memory that is available for your user ID.

If you specify an unreasonably small value for MEMSIZE (for example, 6K), then the MEMSIZE value automatically increases to the minimum value that enables SAS to start.
Numeric values in excess of 9,223,372,036,854,775,807 bytes are rejected as invalid and prevent SAS from starting.

SAS does not automatically reserve or allocate the amount of virtual memory that you specify in the MEMSIZE system option. SAS uses only as much memory as it needs to complete a process. For example, a DATA step might require only 20 MB of memory, so even though MEMSIZE is set to 500 MB, SAS uses only 20 MB of memory. While your SAS jobs are running, you can monitor the effects of larger memory settings by using system monitoring tools, such as VMSTAT and the top tool. With some tools, address space might be allocated to memory, but pages might not be assigned to that memory. These tools report a higher value than real memory actually used. When a user invokes third-party software, such as database vendor code that SAS loads, the memory allocations for that third-party software are not controlled by MEMSIZE. Third-party software memory usage can be reported by the top tool.

**Setting the Size of MEMSIZE**

Setting MEMSIZE=MAX sets MEMSIZE to 80% of physical memory. Setting MEMSIZE to MAX is the same as setting MEMSIZE to 0. Setting MEMSIZE to MAX is reasonable only if no processes that consume large amounts of memory are likely to become active after SAS has started. For example, if multiple instances of SAS are running concurrently, and all of the sessions were started with a MEMSIZE value of MAX, then one or more of these sessions can encounter out-of-memory conditions, or the operating system can run out of available paging space. MEMSIZE=MAX calculates a value that would help prevent the system from paging if all of the memory were allocated.

The optimal setting for this option depends on the other applications that are running and the system resources available at your site. The amount of memory available to SAS processes can also be limited by your system administrator.

If you set MEMSIZE to the maximum amount of memory that is reasonably attainable, some procedures scale themselves to the available memory. To determine the limit on the total amount of memory to be used by SAS, you can issue a PROC OPTIONS statement:

```sas
proc options option=memsize;
run;
```

Setting MEMSIZE to 0 is used as a test that can determine a good value to set for MEMSIZE.

To determine the optimal setting of MEMSIZE, execute a SAS procedure or DATA step with the FULLSTIMER option and MEMSIZE set to 0. Note the amount of memory that is used by the process, and then set MEMSIZE to a larger amount.

**Comparisons**

Some SAS procedures use the REALMEMSIZE system option to specify how much real memory the procedure can allocate and use without inducing excessive page swapping. By contrast, the MEMSIZE system option places a limit on the total amount of virtual memory that SAS dynamically allocates at any time. This virtual memory is supported by a combination of real memory and paging space.

The operating environment begins paging when the amount of virtual memory that is required exceeds the real memory that is available. To prevent paging and the associated performance problems, the REALMEMSIZE and MEMSIZE system options should be set to a subset of real memory.
See Also

System Options:
- “REALMEMSIZE System Option” on page 157

Procedures:

MERGENOBY System Option

Specifies the type of message that is issued when MERGE processing occurs without an associated BY statement.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Files: SAS Files

PROC OPTIONS
GROUP=SASFILES

Default: The shipped default is NOWARN.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

MERGENOBY= NOWARN | WARN | ERROR

Syntax Description

NOWARN
  specifies that no warning message is issued.

WARN
  specifies that a warning message is issued.

ERROR
  specifies that an error message is issued.

METACONNECT= System Option

Identifies one named profile from the metadata connection profiles for connecting to a SAS 9 Metadata Server.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Communications: Metadata

PROC OPTIONS
GROUP= META
Default: Blank-value
Requirement: Valid only when the METAPROFILE= option is set
Notes: You use this option to access SAS 9 metadata-bound libraries from SAS Viya. For more information, see SAS 9.4 Guide to Metadata-Bound Libraries. This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

METACONNECT= "blank-value" | named-connection | NONE

Syntax Description

“blank-value”
    specifies the first connection profile in the XML document specified in METAPROFILE. This is the default value when the METAPROFILE option is specified and METACONNECT= is not used.

named-connection
    is the name of a connection profile in the XML document specified in METAPROFILE. The maximum length is 256 characters. Quotation marks are optional.

NONE
    is a special option that disables METAPROFILE processing.

Details

This system option is one of a category of system options that define a connection to the SAS 9 Metadata Server.

METACONNECT= specifies the name of a connection profile in the XML document specified in METAPROFILE. Most XML documents contain only one named connection profile, so METACONNECT= is not required.

METACONNECT=NONE is provided to turn off the re-routing of connections that occurs when the default server connection profile is active in clustered SAS 9 Metadata Server configurations. This option ensures that administrative requests, like stopping one server from the cluster, fail if they cannot be executed on the intended server node.

Example

Here is an example that invokes a user-defined connection profile named Mike's profile:

- METAPROFILE "sas-config-path/userprofiles.xml"
- METACONNECT "Mike's profile"

See Also

System Options

• “METAPROTOCOL= System Option” on page 129
METAENCRYPTALG System Option

Specifies the type of encryption to use when communicating with the SAS 9 Metadata Server.

Valid in:   Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category:  Communications: Metadata

PROC OPTIONS
GROUP= META

Alias: METAENCRYPTALGORITHM
Default: SASPROPRIETARY
Notes: You use this option to access SAS 9 metadata-bound libraries from SAS Viya. For more information, see SAS 9.4 Guide to Metadata-Bound Libraries.
This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

METAENCRYPTALG algorithm | NONE

Syntax Description

algorithm
  specifies the algorithm that SAS clients use to communicate with the SAS 9 Metadata Server. The following algorithms can be used:
  • RC2
  • RC4
  • DES
  • TripleDES
  • SAS Proprietary (alias SAS)
  • AES

NONE
  Does not specify an encryption algorithm.

Details

Use the METAENCRYPTALG and METAENCRYPTLEVEL system options to define the type and level of encryption that SAS clients use when they communicate with the SAS 9 Metadata Server.

If you specify an encryption algorithm other than SAS Proprietary (alias SAS), you must have SAS/SECURE software. In SAS 9.4, SAS/SECURE is included with Base SAS software. In prior releases of SAS, SAS/SECURE was an add-on product that was licensed separately. This change makes strong encryption available in all deployments (except where prohibited by import restrictions).

For more information about the encryption algorithms, see the Encryption in SAS Viya: Data in Motion.
METAENCRYPTLEVEL System Option

Specifies the level of encryption when communicating with the SAS 9 Metadata Server.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Communications: Metadata
PROC OPTIONS GROUP= META
Default: CREDENTIALS
Notes: You use this option to access SAS 9 metadata-bound libraries from SAS Viya. For more information, see SAS 9.4 Guide to Metadata-Bound Libraries. This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

METAENCRYPTLEVEL EVERYTHING | CREDENTIALS

Syntax Description

EVERYTHING
specifies to encrypt all communication with the metadata server.

CREDENTIALS
specifies to encrypt only login credentials. This is the default.

Details

The SAS IOM supports encrypted communication with the SAS 9 Metadata Server. Use the METAENCRYPTLEVEL and METAENCRYPTALG system options to define the level and type of encryption that SAS clients use when they communicate with the metadata server.

See Also

System Options
• “METAENCRYPTALG System Option” on page 124

METAPASS= System Option

Specifies the password for the SAS 9 Metadata Server.
Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Communications: Metadata

PROC OPTIONS GROUP= META

Notes: You use this option to access SAS 9 metadata-bound libraries from SAS Viya. For more information, see SAS 9.4 Guide to Metadata-Bound Libraries.

The OPTIONS procedure displays passwords in the SAS log as eight Xs, regardless of the actual password length.

This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

METAPASS= "password"

**Syntax Description**

"password"

is the password for the user ID on the SAS 9 Metadata Server. The maximum length is 512 characters. The quotation marks are optional.

*Note* To specify an encoded password, use the PWENCODE procedure to disguise the text string, and specify the encoded password for METAPASS=. The metadata server decodes the encoded password. For more information, see the PWENCODE procedure in the SAS Viya Visual Data Management and Utility Procedures Guide.

**Details**

This system option is one of a category of system options that define a connection to the metadata server.

When you are running interactively, you can be prompted for connection properties. Prompting occurs when either METASERVER= or METAPORT= are not specified. Prompting also occurs when METAUSER= or METAPASS= are not specified, and a trusted peer or IWA connection is rejected. For information about trusted peer and IWA, see SAS 9.4 Intelligence Platform: Application Server Administration Guide.

**Example**

To set the default metadata server to use the password sasuser1, port 8561, repository Foundation, metadata server a123.us.company.com, and user ID myuserid, you would use the following options:

```
-METAPASS  "sasuser1"
-METAPORT  8561
-METAREPOSITORY  "Foundation"
-METASERVER  "a123.us.company.com"
-METAUSER  "myuserid"
```
See Also

System Options

• “METAPORT= System Option” on page 127
• “METASERVER= System Option” on page 131
• “METAUSER= System Option” on page 133

METAPORT= System Option

Specifies the TCP port for the SAS 9 Metadata Server.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Communications: Metadata

PROC OPTIONS

GROUP= META

Range: 1–65535

Notes: You use this option to access SAS 9 metadata-bound libraries from SAS Viya. For more information, see SAS 9.4 Guide to Metadata-Bound Libraries. This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

METAPORT=number

Syntax Description

number

is the TCP port that the SAS 9 Metadata Server is listening to for connections. The default port number that is configured for the metadata server at installation is 8561. Installers are not required to use this value, so you must specify METAPORT= to connect to the metadata server. Do not quote this value.

Details

This system option is one of a category of system options that define a connection to the SAS 9 Metadata Server.

When you are running interactively, you can be prompted for connection values. Prompting occurs when either METASERVER= or METAPORT= are not specified. Prompting also occurs when METAUSER= or METAPASS= are not specified, and a trusted peer or IWA connection is rejected. For information about trusted peer and IWA, see SAS 9.4 Intelligence Platform: Application Server Administration Guide.
Example

Use one of these options to set the default SAS 9 Metadata Server to use the password sasuser1, port 8561, repository Foundation, metadata server a123.us.company.com, and user ID myuserid:

- METAPASS "sasuser1"
- METAPORT 8561
- METAREPOSITORY "Foundation"
- METASERVER "a123.us.company.com"
- METAUSER "myuserid"

See Also

System Options
• “METAPASS= System Option” on page 125
• “METASERVER= System Option” on page 131
• “METASPN= System Option” on page 132
• “METAUSER= System Option” on page 133

METAPROFILE System Option

Identifies the XML document that contains connection profiles for the SAS 9 Metadata Server.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Communications: Metadata

Notes: You use this option to access SAS 9 metadata-bound libraries from SAS Viya. For more information, see SAS 9.4 Guide to Metadata-Bound Libraries. This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

METAPROFILE "XML-document"

Syntax Description

"XML-document"

is the pathname of the XML document that contains connection profiles for connecting to the SAS 9 Metadata Server. The pathname is the physical location that is recognized by the operating environment. Quotation marks are required.

Beginning in SAS 9.4, all configurations that include a SAS 9 Metadata Server define a shared file named metadataConfig.xml file in the top-level configuration directory and in every configuration directory that contains a SAS server. This metadataConfig.xml file contains a single connection profile that lists the host and port addresses of the metadata server or metadata server nodes at the time of configuration. The connection profile in the metadataConfig.xml file is referred to as
the “default server connection profile”. Use of the metadataConfig.xml file is recommended for clustered SAS 9 Metadata Server configurations, but it is not required.

Details

This system option is one of a category of system options that define a connection to the SAS 9 Metadata Server. Instead of specifying individual connection options for the metadata server, you can use the METAPROFILE option.

METAPROFILE must be configured before SAS is started or specified at SAS invocation. It specifies the pathname of the XML document that contains one or more connection profiles. A connection profile contains metadata server connection properties, such as the name of the host computer on which the metadata server is invoked and the TCP port. Optional metadata server connection properties are the user ID and password of the requesting user.

SAS uses the first connection profile in the specified XML document to establish the metadata server connection by default. The METACONNECT= system option might be needed if there is more than one connection profile in the XML document. METACONNECT=NULL is provided to disable METAPROFILE processing. For more information, see METACONNECT=.

The default server connection profile in metadataConfig.xml reflects the initial metadata server configuration. When a metadata server node is added to or removed from the cluster, an administrator must run the sas-upgrade-metadata-profile batch utility to update the default server connection profile. For information about the utility, see SAS 9.4 Intelligent Platform: System Administration Guide.

The default server connection profile does not contain user ID and password information. You can provide this information with the METAUSER= and METAPASS= options.

Example

To configure access to the default server connection profile, you could use the following option:

-OMETAPROFILE "C:sas9-config-path\metadataConfig.xml"

See Also

System Options

• “METACONNECT= System Option” on page 122
**Syntax**

\texttt{METAPROTocol=BRIDGE}

**Syntax Description**

\texttt{BRIDGE} specifies that the connection to the SAS 9 Metadata Server uses the SAS Bridge protocol. In this release, it is the only supported value and the default value, so there is no need to specify this system option.

**Details**

This system option is one of a category of system options that define a connection to the SAS 9 Metadata Server.

---

**METAREPOSITORY= System Option**

Specifies the SAS 9 Metadata Repository to use with the SAS 9 Metadata Server.

- **Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
- **Category:** Communications: Metadata
- **Default:** Foundation
- **Notes:** You use this option to access SAS 9 metadata-bound libraries from SAS Viya. For more information, see \textit{SAS 9.4 Guide to Metadata-Bound Libraries}. This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

\texttt{METAREPOSITORY= \textquotedblleft name\textquotedblright}  

**Syntax Description**

\texttt{\textquotedblleft name\textquotedblright} is the name of the repository to use. The maximum length is 32,000 characters. The quotation marks are optional.

**Details**

This system option is one of a category of system options that define a connection to the SAS 9 Metadata Server.
See Also

System Options

- “METAPASS= System Option” on page 125
- “METAPORT= System Option” on page 127
- “METASERVER= System Option” on page 131
- “METAUSER= System Option” on page 133

METASERVER= System Option

Specifies the host name or address of the SAS 9 Metadata Server.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Communications: Metadata

PROC OPTIONS GROUP= META

Notes: You use this option to access SAS 9 metadata-bound libraries from SAS Viya. For more information, see SAS 9.4 Guide to Metadata-Bound Libraries. This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

METASERVER= "address"

Syntax Description

"address" is the host name or network IP address of the computer that hosts the SAS 9 Metadata Server. An example is metaserver="a123.us.company.com". The value localhost can be used when connecting to a metadata server on the same computer. The maximum length is 256 characters. The quotation marks are optional, unless there are special characters in the address.

Details

This system option is one of a category of system options that define a connection to the SAS 9 Metadata Server.

When you are running interactively, you can be prompted for connection properties. Prompting occurs when either METASERVER= or METAPORT= are not specified. Prompting also occurs when METAUSER= or METAPASS= are not specified, and a trusted peer or IWA connection is rejected. For information about trusted peer and IWA, see SAS Intelligence Platform: Security Administration Guide.
Example

Use these options to set the default metadata server to use the password sasuser1, port 8561, repository Foundation, metadata server a123.us.company.com, and user ID myuserid:

- METAPASS "sasuser1"
- METAPORT 8561
- METAREPOSITORY "Foundation"
- METASERVER "a123.us.company.com"
- METAUSER "myuserid"

See Also

System Options

• “METAPASS= System Option” on page 125
• “METAPORT= System Option” on page 127
• “METASPN= System Option” on page 132
• “METAUSER= System Option” on page 133

METASPN= System Option

Specifies the service principal name (SPN) for the SAS 9 Metadata Server.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:** Communications: Metadata

**PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** META

**Default:** Generated in the form SAS/machine-name

**Notes:** You use this option to access SAS 9 metadata-bound libraries from SAS Viya. For more information, see SAS 9.4 Guide to Metadata-Bound Libraries. This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

METASPN=**SPN-name**

**Syntax Description**

**SPN-name**

is the SPN for the principal that runs the SAS 9 Metadata Server. The maximum length is 256 characters. The following formats are supported for **SPN-name**: SAS/machines-name or SAS/machines-name.company.com. SAS is the name of the service and represents the service type.
Details

Integrated Windows Authentication (IWA) is enabled for a SAS 9 Metadata Server session by specifying the SAS option -SSPI in a configuration file or at SAS 9 invocation. When the SAS session is invoked with the -SSPI option and a user attempts to connect to the SAS 9 Metadata Server without specifying METAUSER= and METAPASS=, SAS creates a default SPN and makes an IWA connection.

For more information about the default SPN and special requirements for using IWA on Linux, see SAS Intelligence Platform: Security Administration Guide. If the IWA connection fails, the server attempts to make a trusted peer connection.

The METASPN system option is provided for the rare circumstance in which the default SPN cannot be used by SAS. This can occur on Windows systems when SAS servers are not being run under the local system account. The local system account can register the default SPN—a domain user account cannot. For more information about SPNs and SAS servers, see SAS Intelligence Platform: Security Administration Guide.

METASPN= is used with METASERVER= and METAPORT=. If you specify METAUSER= and METAPASS=, then the METASPN= value is not used.

Example: Default Form

Here is an example that shows a METASPN= value in the default form:

```
-METASERVER "a123.company.com"
-METAPORT 9999
-METASPN "SAS/a123.company.com"
```

See Also

- “METASERVER= System Option” on page 131
- “METAPORT= System Option” on page 127

**METAUSER= System Option**

Specifies the user ID for connecting to the SAS 9 Metadata Server.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:** Communications: Metadata

**PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** META

**Notes:** You use this option to access SAS 9 metadata-bound libraries from SAS Viya. For more information, see SAS 9.4 Guide to Metadata-Bound Libraries.

This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

METAUSER= "userid"
**Syntax Description**

"userid"

is the user ID for connecting to the SAS 9 Metadata Server. The maximum length is 256 characters. The quotation marks are optional, unless the user ID includes a special character, such as "sasadm@saspw".

**Details**

This system option is one of a category of system options that define a connection to the SAS 9 Metadata Server.

When you are running interactively, you can be prompted for connection properties. Prompting occurs when either METASERVER= or METAPORT= are not specified. Prompting also occurs when METAUSER= or METAPASS= are not specified, and a trusted peer or IWA connection is rejected. For information about trusted peer and IWA, see SAS Intelligence Platform: Security Administration Guide.

In a network environment, METAUSER= must specify a fully qualified user ID in the form of SERVERNAME:USERID. For information about user definitions, see SAS Intelligence Platform: Security Administration Guide.

**Example**

Use these options to set the default metadata server to use the password sasuser1, port 8561, repository Foundation, metadata server a123.us.company.com, and user ID myuserid:

```
-METAPASS  "sasuser1"
-METAPORT  8561
-METAREPOSITORY "Foundation"
-METASERVER "a123.us.company.com"
-METAUSER  "myuserid"
```

**See Also**

System Options

- “METAPASS= System Option” on page 125
- “METAPORT= System Option” on page 127
- “METASERVER= System Option” on page 131

**MISSING= System Option**

Specifies the character to print for missing numeric values.

- **Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
- **Categories:** Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log and Procedure Output
  Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log
  Log and Procedure Output Control: Procedure Output

**PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** LOG_LISTCONTROL

**LISTCONTROL**
LOGCONTROL

**Default:**
The shipped default is a period (.).

**Note:**
This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

---

**Syntax**

MISSING=’<character>’

**Syntax Description**

- **character**
  
  specifies the value to be printed. The value can be any character. Single or double quotation marks are optional.

  **Restriction**
  
  ’00’x is not a valid value for character.

---

**Details**

The MISSING= system option does not apply to special missing values such as .A and .Z.

---

**MSG System Option**

Specifies the library that contains the SAS error messages.

**Valid in:**

- Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:**

Environment Control: Files

**PROC OPTIONS GROUP=**

- ENVFILES

**Alias:**

SASMSG

**Default:**

- The shipped default is !SASROOT/sasmsg (set in the installed !SASROOT/sasv9.cfg file).

**Note:**

- This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

---

**Syntax**

- MSG *pathname*

- MSG (’pathname’ ’pathname’ ...)

**Required Argument**

- **pathname**
  
  must resolve to a valid Linux pathname. You can use an environment variable that resolves to a valid pathname.
Details
The MSG system option specifies the library that contains the SAS error messages. This option is set during the installation process and is not normally changed after installation. To add additional pathnames, use the APPEND and INSERT system options.

See Also

System Options:
- “APPEND= System Option” on page 39
- “INSERT= System Option” on page 99

MSGCASE System Option
Specifies whether notes, warnings, and error messages that are generated by SAS are displayed in uppercase characters.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log
PROC OPTIONS GROUP=
Default: The shipped default is NOMSGCASE.
Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax
MSGCASE | NOMSGCASE

Required Arguments
MSGCASE  
  displays notes, warnings, and error messages in uppercase characters.

NOMSGCASE  
  displays notes, warnings, and error messages in uppercase and lowercase characters.

Details
The MSGCASE system option specifies whether notes, warnings, and error messages that are generated by SAS are displayed in uppercase characters. User-generated messages and source lines are not affected by the MSGCASE system option.

MSGCASE is supported in NL formats. For information about NL formats, see SAS Viya National Language Support: Reference Guide.

MSGLEVEL= System Option
Specifies the level of detail in messages that are written to the SAS log.
**MSGLEVEL= System Option**

**Syntax**

MSGLEVEL=N | I

**Syntax Description**

N

specifies to print notes, warnings, CEDA message, and error messages only.

I

specifies to print additional notes pertaining to index usage, merge processing, sort utilities, data type conversion, execution in CAS, and Hadoop MapReduce jobs along with standard notes, warnings, CEDA messages, and error messages.

**Details**

Some of the conditions under which the MSGLEVEL= system option applies are as follows:

- If MSGLEVEL=I, SAS writes informative messages to the SAS log about index processing. In general, when a WHERE expression is executed for a data set with indexes, the following information appears in the SAS log:
  - if an index is used, a message appears that indicates the name of the index.
  - if an index is not used but one exists that could optimize at least one condition in the WHERE expression, messages provide suggestions that describe what you can do to influence SAS to use the index. For example, a message could suggest sorting the data set into index order or to specify more buffers.
  - a message displays the IDXWHERE= or IDXNAME= data set option value if the setting can affect index processing.
- If MSGLEVEL=I, SAS writes a warning to the SAS log when a MERGE statement would cause variables to be overwritten.
- If MSGLEVEL=I, SAS writes a message that indicates which sorting product was used.
- If MSGLEVEL=I and a data set is copied to a SAS library whose engine does not support the VARCHAR data type, SAS writes a message to the SAS log for each variable whose data type was converted from VARCHAR to CHAR.
  - If MSGLEVEL=N, one message is written to the SAS log to indicate that the data type for multiple variables was changed from VARCHAR to CHAR.
- If MSGLEVEL=I, SAS writes messages to the log about why a DATA step did not run in CAS.
MSYMTABMAX System Option

Specifies the maximum amount of memory available to the macro variable symbol tables.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Macro: SAS Macro

PROC OPTIONS GROUP=

Default: 4M (set in the installed !SASROOT/sasv9.cfg file)

See: MSYMTABMAX= System Option in SAS Viya Macro Language: Reference

Syntax

MSYMTABMAX=n | nK | nM | nG | nT | hexX | MIN | MAX

Note: You can also use the KB, MB, GB, and TB syntax notations.

Required Arguments

n | nK | nM | nG | nT

specifies the maximum amount of memory that is available in multiples of 1 (bytes); 1,024 (kilobytes); 1,048,576 (megabytes); 1,073,741,824 (gigabytes); or 1,099,511,627,776 (terabytes). You can specify decimal values for the number of kilobytes, megabytes, or gigabytes. For example, a value of 8 specifies 8 bytes, a value of .782k specifies 801 bytes, and a value of 3m specifies 3,145,728 bytes.

hexX

specifies the maximum amount of memory that is available as a hexadecimal value. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by hexadecimal characters (0–9, A–F), and then followed by an X. For example, 2dx sets the maximum amount of memory to 45 bytes.

MIN

sets the amount of memory that is available to the minimum setting, which is 0 bytes. Setting the amount of memory to the minimum setting causes all macro symbol tables to be written to disk.

MAX

sets the amount of memory that is available to the maximum setting. On 64-bit computers, this value is 9,007,199,254,740,992 bytes.

MVARSIZE System Option

Specifies the maximum size for in-memory macro variables.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Macro: SAS Macro

PROC OPTIONS GROUP=

MVARSIZE= System Option in SAS Viya Macro Language: Reference
**NEWS= System Option**

Specifies an external file that contains messages to be written to the SAS log, immediately after the header.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valid in:</th>
<th>Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Categories:</td>
<td>Environment Control: Files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROC OPTIONS GROUP=</td>
<td>ENVFILES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LOGCONTROL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default:</td>
<td>!SASROOT/misc/base/news (set in the installed !SASROOT/sasv9/cfg file)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note:</td>
<td>This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Syntax**

```plaintext
NEWS= external-file | -NONEWS
```

**Default:** The shipped default is 65534.

**Note:** This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**See:** MVARSIZE System Option in *SAS Viya Macro Language: Reference*

---

**Syntax**

```plaintext
MVARSIZE=n | nK | nM | nG | hexX | MIN | MAX
```

Note: You can also use the KB, MB, and GB syntax notations.

**Required Arguments**

- **n | nK | nM | nG**
  
  specifies the maximum macro variable size in multiples of 1 (bytes); 1,024 (kilobytes); 1,048,576 (megabytes); or 1,073,741,824 (gigabytes). You can specify decimal values for the number of kilobytes, megabytes, or gigabytes. For example, a value of 8 specifies 8 bytes, a value of .782k specifies 801 bytes, and a value of 3m specifies 3,145,728 bytes.

- **hexX**
  
  specifies the maximum macro variable size as a hexadecimal value. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by hexadecimal characters (0–9, A–F), and then followed by an X. For example, 2dx sets the maximum macro variable size to 45 bytes.

- **MIN**
  
  sets the macro variable size to the minimum setting, which is 0 bytes. Setting the macro variable size to the minimum setting causes all macro variable values to be written to disk.

- **MAX**
  
  sets the macro variable size to the maximum setting, which is 65,534 bytes.
Syntax Description

**NEWS file-specification**
specifies an external file. This file contains the messages for the SAS log.

**NONEWS**
specifies that the contents of the NEWS file are not displayed in the SAS log, even if the file exists. This option causes any previous NEWS specifications to be ignored.

Details

The NEWS file can contain information for uses, including news items about SAS.

The contents of the NEWS file are written to the SAS log immediately after the SAS header.

NOTES System Option

Specifies whether notes are written to the SAS log.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log

PROC OPTIONS GROUP=

Default: The shipped default is NOTES.

Interaction: SAS Studio sets this option to NOTES before and after each code submission. For more information, see “System Options in SAS Studio” on page 7.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

**NOTES | NONOTES**

Syntax Description

**NOTES**
specifies that SAS write notes to the SAS log.

**NONOTES**
specifies that SAS does not write notes to the SAS log. NONOTES does not suppress error and warning messages.

Details

You must specify NOTES for SAS programs that you send to SAS for problem determination and resolution.

NUMBER System Option

Specifies whether to print the page number in the title line of each page of SAS PDF and RTF output.
**PROC OPTIONS**

**GROUP**=

LOG_LISTCONTROL

LISTCONTROL

LOGCONTROL

**Default:**

The shipped default is NUMBER.

**Interaction:**

SAS Studio sets this option to NUMBER before each code submission. For more information, see “System Options in SAS Studio” on page 7.

**Note:**

This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

---

### Syntax

**NUMBER | NONUMBER**

**Syntax Description**

**NUMBER**

specifies that SAS print the page number on the first title line of each page of SAS PDF and RTF output.

**NONUMBER**

specifies that SAS not print the page number on the first title line of each page of SAS PDF and RTF output.

---

**OBJECTSERVER System Option**

Specifies whether SAS is to run as an Integrated Object Model (IOM) server.

**Valid in:**

Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:**

Environment Control: Initialization and Operation

**PROC OPTIONS**

**GROUP**=

EXECMODES

**Default:**

NOBJECTSERVER

**Note:**

This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

---

### Syntax

**OBJECTSERVER | NOBJECTSERVER**

**Syntax Description**

**OBJECTSERVER**

specifies to run SAS as an IOM server.
NOOBJECTSERVER
   specifies not to run SAS as on IOM server.

Details
An IOM server is a noninteractive SAS session that is run with the OBJECTSERVER
system option. The spawner sets OBJECTSERVER for the SAS IOM servers that it
invokes. In order to make it easy to specify the command, the server can be started by
using a simple command with an option to connect back to the metadata server to obtain
additional IOM-specific options.

You can specify the server start-up command in several locations:
• system command line
• script

Here is the general form of the server start-up command:

   SAS-exec -objectserver other-system-options

• SAS-exec
   is the absolute path to the SAS executable (for example, /opt/sas/viya/home/
   SASFoundation/sas).

• -objectserver
   launches this SAS session as an IOM server.

• other-system-options
   are optional, additional system options. System options that are typically used for
   servers include options such as LOGCONFIGLOC, NOTERMINAL, and NOLOGO.

OBS= System Option
Specifies the observation that is used to determine the last observation to process, or specifies the last
record to process.

   Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS
            environment variable

   Category: Files: SAS Files

   PROC OPTIONS
             GROUP= SASFILES

   Default: 9,223,372,036,854,775,807

   Interaction: SAS Studio sets OBS=MAX before each code submission. For more information,
                see “System Options in SAS Studio” on page 7.

   Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see
         “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

   OBS=n | nK | nM | nG | nT | hexX | MIN | MAX
Syntax Description

\( n \mid nK \mid nM \mid nG \mid nT \)

specifies a number to indicate when to stop processing, with \( n \) being an integer. Using one of the letter notations results in multiplying the integer by a specific value. That is, specifying K (kilo) multiplies the integer by 1,024; M (mega) multiplies by 1,048,576; G (giga) multiplies by 1,073,741,824; or T (tera) multiplies by 1,099,511,627,776. For example, a value of 20 specifies 20 observations or records, whereas a value of 3m specifies 3,145,728 observations or records.

hex\( X \)

specifies a number to indicate when to stop processing as a hexadecimal value. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by an X. For example, the hexadecimal value F8 must be specified as 0F8x in order to specify the decimal equivalent of 248. The value 2dx specifies the decimal equivalent of 45.

MIN

sets the number to 0 to indicate when to stop processing.

**Interaction**

If OBS=0 and the NOREPLACE option is in effect, then SAS can still take certain actions because it actually executes each DATA and PROC step in the program, using no observations. For example, SAS executes procedures, such as CONTENTS and DATASETS, that process libraries or SAS data sets. External files are also opened and closed. Therefore, even if you specify OBS=0, when your program writes to an external file with a PUT statement, an end-of-file mark is written, and any existing data in the file is deleted.

MAX

sets the number to indicate when to stop processing to the maximum number of observations or records, up to the largest eight-byte, signed integer, which is \( 2^{63} - 1 \), or approximately 9.2 quintillion.

Details

OBS= tells SAS when to stop processing observations or records. To determine when to stop processing, SAS uses the value for OBS= in a formula that includes the value for OBS= and the value for FIRSTOBS=. The formula is

\[
\text{(obs - firstobs) + 1} = \text{results}
\]

For example, if OBS=10 and FIRSTOBS=1 (which is the default for FIRSTOBS=), the result is 10 observations or records, that is, \((10 - 1) + 1 = 10\). If OBS=10 and FIRSTOBS=2, the result is nine observations or records, that is, \((10 - 2) + 1 = 9\).

OBS= is valid for all steps during your current SAS session or until you change the setting.

You can also use OBS= to control analysis of SAS data sets in PROC steps.

If SAS is processing a raw data file, OBS= specifies the last line of data to read. SAS counts a line of input data as one observation, even if the raw data for several SAS data set observations is on a single line.

Comparisons

- An OBS= specification from either a data set option or an INFILE statement option takes precedence over the OBS= system option.
As the OBS= system option specifies an ending point for processing, the FIRSTOBS= system option specifies a starting point. The two options are often used together to define a range of observations to be processed.

Examples

Example 1: Using OBS= to Specify When to Stop Processing Observations

This example illustrates the result of using OBS= to tell SAS when to stop processing observations. This example creates a SAS data set, executes the OPTIONS statement by specifying FIRSTOBS=2 and OBS=12, and executes the PRINT procedure. The result is 11 observations, that is, \((12 - 2) + 1 = 11\). The result of OBS= in this situation appears to be the observation number that SAS processes last, because the output starts with observation 2, and ends with observation 12, but this result is only a coincidence.

```sas
data Ages;
  input Name $ Age;
  datalines;
Miguel 53
Brad 27
Willie 69
Marc 50
Sylvia 40
Arun 25
Gary 40
Becky 51
Alma 39
Tom 62
Kris 66
Paul 60
Randy 43
Barbara 52
Virginia 72
run;

options firstobs=2 obs=12;
proc print data=Ages;
run;
```
Example 2: Using OBS= with WHERE Processing
This example illustrates the result of using OBS= along with WHERE processing. The example uses the data set that was created in Example 1, which contains 15 observations, and the example assumes a new SAS session with the defaults FIRSTOBS=1 and OBS=MAX.

First, here is the PRINT procedure with a WHERE statement. The subset of the data results in 12 observations:

```sas
proc print data=Ages;
  where Age LT 65;
run;
```

Output 2.2  PROC PRINT Output Using a WHERE Statement
Executing the OPTIONS statement with OBS=10 and the PRINT procedure with the WHERE statement results in 10 observations, that is, \((10 - 1) + 1 = 10\). Note that with WHERE processing, SAS first subsets the data and then SAS applies OBS= to the subset.

```sas
options obs=10;
proc print data=Ages;
  where Age LT 65;
run;
```

**Output 2.3** PROC PRINT Output Using a WHERE Statement and OBS=

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Miguel</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Brad</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Marc</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sylvia</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Arun</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Gary</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Becky</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Alma</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Tom</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The result of OBS= appears to be how many observations to process, because the output consists of 10 observations, ending with the observation number 12. However, the result is only a coincidence. If you apply FIRSTOBS=2 and OBS=10 to the subset, the result is nine observations, that is, \((10 - 2) + 1 = 9\). OBS= in this situation is neither the observation number to end with nor how many observations to process; the value is used in the formula to determine when to stop processing.

```sas
options firstobs=2 obs=10;
proc print data=Ages;
  where Age LT 65;
run;
```
PROC PRINT Output Using WHERE Statement, OBS=, and FIRSTOBS=

Output 2.4

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Brad</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Marc</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sylvia</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Arun</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Gary</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Becky</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Alma</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Tom</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Example 3: Using OBS= When Observations Are Deleted
This example illustrates the result of using OBS= for a data set that has deleted observations. The example uses the data set that was created in Example 1, with observation 6 deleted. The example also assumes a new SAS session with the defaults FIRSTOBS=1 and OBS=MAX.

First, here is PROC PRINT output of the modified file:

```
options firstobs=1 obs=max nodate pageno=1;
proc print data=Ages;
run;
```

Output 2.5

PROC PRINT Output Showing Observation 6 Deleted

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Miguel</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Brad</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Willie</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Marc</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sylvia</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Gary</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Becky</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Alma</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Tom</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Kris</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Randy</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Barbara</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Virginia</td>
<td>72</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Executing the OPTIONS statement with OBS=12, then the PRINT procedure, results in 12 observations, that is, \((12 - 1) + 1 = 12\):

```sas
options obs=12;
proc print data=Ages;
run;
```

**Output 2.6** PROC PRINT Output Using OBS=

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Miguel</td>
<td>53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Brad</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Willie</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Marc</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sylvia</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Gary</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Becky</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Alma</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Tom</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Kris</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Randy</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The result of OBS= appears to be how many observations to process, because the output consists of 12 observations, ending with the observation number 13. However, if you apply FIRSTOBS=2 and OBS=12, the result is 11 observations, that is \((12 - 2) + 1 = 11\). OBS= in this situation is neither the observation number to end with nor how many observations to process; the value is used in the formula to determine when to stop processing.

```sas
options firstobs=2 obs=12;
proc print data=Ages;
run;
```
Output 2.7  PROC PRINT Output Using OBS= and FIRSTOBS=

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Obs</th>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Age</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Brad</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Willie</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Marc</td>
<td>50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Sylvia</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Gary</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Becky</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Alma</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Tom</td>
<td>62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Kris</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Paul</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Randy</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

See Also

Data Set Options:
- “FIRSTOBS= Data Set Option” in SAS Viya Data Set Options: Reference
- “OBS= Data Set Option” in SAS Viya Data Set Options: Reference
- “REPLACE= Data Set Option” in SAS Viya Data Set Options: Reference

System Options:
- “FIRSTOBS= System Option” on page 86

OPLIST System Option

Specifies whether the settings of the SAS system options are written to the SAS log.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log

PROC OPTIONS GROUP=

Default: The shipped default is NOOPLIST.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

```
OPLIST | NOOPLIST
```
**Syntax Description**

**OPLIST**

specifies to write SAS system option settings to the SAS log.

**NOOPTLIST**

specifies not to write SAS system options to the SAS log.

**Details**

The OPLIST system option echoes only the system options specified on the command line. It does not echo any system options specified in the configuration file or in the SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable. (If you want to echo the contents of the configuration file, use the VERBOSE option.) For example, invoke SAS with the following command:

```
sas -fullstimer -nonews -oplist
```

SAS writes this line to the SAS log:

```
NOTE: SAS command line: -fullstimer -nonews -oplist
```

Password values that are provided for system options (such as PDFOPENPW) are automatically masked in the SAS log. For example, suppose that you invoke SAS with the following command:

```
sas -oplist -pdfopenpw foobar -stimer
```

The command is displayed in the log as follows:

```
NOTE: SAS command line: /opt/sas/viya/home/SASFoundation/sas -oplist -pdfopenpw XXXXXXXX -stimer
```

**See Also**

**System Options:**

- “VERBOSE System Option” on page 223

---

**OVP System Option**

Specifies whether overprinting of error messages to make them bold, is enabled.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:** Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log

**PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** LOGCONTROL

**Default:** The shipped default is NOOVP.

**Note:** This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

**OVP | NOOVP**
Syntax Description

**OVP**
specifies that overprinting of error messages is enabled.

**NOOVP**
specifies that overprinting of error messages is disabled.

Details
When OVP is specified, error messages are emphasized when SAS overprints the error message two additional times with overprint characters.

---

**PAGENO= System Option**
Resets the SAS output page number.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Log and Procedure Output Control: Procedure Output

**PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** LISTCONTROL

Default: The shipped default is 1.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

```plaintext
PAGENO=n | nK | nM | nG | hexX | MIN | MAX
```

Syntax Description

- **n | nK | nM | nG**
specifies the page number in multiples of 1: n; 1,024 (kilo); 1,048,576 (mega); 1,073,741,824 (giga). For example, a value of 8 sets the page number to 8 and a value of 3k sets the page number to 3,072.

- **hexX**
specifies the page number as a hexadecimal number. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0-9), followed by an X. For example, the value 2dx sets the page number to 45.

- **MIN**
sets the page number to the minimum number, 1.

- **MAX**
specifies the maximum page number as the largest signed, four-byte integer that is representable in your operating environment.

Details
The PAGENO= system option specifies a beginning page number for the next page of output that SAS produces. Use PAGENO= to reset page numbering during a SAS session.
PAGESIZE= System Option

Specifies the number of lines that compose a page of the SAS log.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Categories: Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log and Procedure Output
Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log
Log and Procedure Output Control: Procedure Output

PROC OPTIONS
GROUP=
LOG_LISTCONTROL
LISTCONTROL
LOGCONTROL

Alias: PS=

Default: 60 for batch mode

Note: This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

PAGESIZE=n | nK | hexX | MIN | MAX

Syntax Description

n | nK
specifies the number of lines that compose a page in terms of lines (n) or units of 1,024 lines (nK). You can specify decimal values for the number of kilobytes. For example, a value of 800 specifies 800 lines, a value of .782k specifies 801 lines, and a value of 3k specifies 3,072 lines.

hexX
specifies the number of lines that compose a page as a hexadecimal number. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by an X. For example, the value 2dx sets the number of lines that compose a page to 45 lines.

MIN
sets the number of lines that compose a page to the minimum setting, 15.

MAX
sets the number of lines that compose a page to the maximum setting, 32,767.

Details

The PAGESIZE= system option affects the SAS log in batch and non-interactive modes.

PARM= System Option

Specifies a parameter string that is passed to an external program.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
**PARMCARDS= System Option**

Specifies the file reference to open when SAS encounters the PARMCARDS statement in a procedure.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valid in</th>
<th>Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Environment Control: Files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROC OPTIONS GROUP=</td>
<td>ENVFILES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default</td>
<td>The shipped default is FT15F001.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note</td>
<td>This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Syntax**

PARMCARDS=**<file-ref>**

**Syntax Description**

**file-ref** specifies the file reference to open.

**Details**

The PARMCARDS= system option specifies the file reference of a file that SAS opens when it encounters a PARMCARDS (or PARMCARDS4) statement in a procedure. SAS writes all data lines after the PARMCARDS (or PARMCARDS4) statement to the file until it encounters a delimiter line of either one or four semicolons. The file is then...
closed and made available to the procedure to read. There is no parsing or macro expansion of the data lines.

PRINT System Option

Specifies a destination for SAS output when running in batch mode.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:** Environment Control: Files

**PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** ENVFILES

**Default:** the SAS output from a batch SAS program is written to a file in the current directory with the same filename as the SAS source file, with an extension of .lst

**Syntax**

```
PRINT file-specification | NOPRINT
```

**Required Arguments**

PRINT *file-specification*

specifies the location for the SAS procedure output file. The *file-specification* can be any valid Linux path to a directory, a filename, or an environment variable that is associated with a path. If you specify only the path to a directory, the procedure output file is created in the specified directory. The default name for this file is *filename*.lst, where *filename* is the name of your SAS job.

NOPRINT

suppresses the creation of the SAS procedure output file.

**Details**

The PRINT system option specifies a destination for SAS output when running in batch mode. The PRINT system option is valid in batch mode; it is ignored in interactive modes.

PRINTCMD System Option

Specifies the print command that SAS uses.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:** Log and Procedure Output Control: Procedure Output

**PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** LISTCONTROL

**Default:** None

**Note:** This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.
Syntax
PRINTCMD="*print-command*

Required Argument
print-command
specifies the options that you can use with PRINTCMD.

Details
The syntax of the options passed to the print command is controlled by the LPTYPE system option. If LPTYPE is set to BSD, the command uses `lpr` command options. If LPTYPE is set to SYSV, the command uses `lp` command options.

If your site uses a print command (spooler) other than `lp` or `lpr`, *print-command* specifies its name. The PRINTCMD option overrides the LPTYPE setting.

When specified in an OPTIONS statement, the PRINTCMD option does not change the print commands assigned to previously defined filenames. For example, consider the following code:

```plaintext
filename pc1 printer;
proc printto print=pc1;
run;
proc print data=sales.week;
run;

options printcmd="netlp";

filename pc2 printer;
proc printto print=pc2;
run;
proc print data=sales.month;
run;
```

Output associated with PC2 uses the `netlp` command; output associated with PC1 uses the default print command.

See Also

System Options:
- “LPTYPE System Option” on page 118

PRINTMSGLIST System Option
Specifies whether to print all messages to the SAS log or to print only top-level messages to the SAS log.

Valid in:  
Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category:  
Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log

PROC OPTIONS GROUP=
LOGCONTROL

Default:  
The shipped default is PRINTMSGLIST.
Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

PRINTMSGLIST | NOPRINTMSGLIST

Syntax Description

PRINTMSGLIST
specifies to print the entire list of messages to the SAS log.

NOPRINTMSGLIST
specifies to print only the top-level message to the SAS log.

QUOTELENMAX System Option

If a quoted string exceeds the maximum length allowed, specifies whether SAS writes a note to the SAS log.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Environment Control: Error Handling

PROC OPTIONS
GROUP= ERRORHANDLING

Default: The shipped default is QUOTELENMAX.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

QUOTELENMAX | NOQUOTELENMAX

Syntax Description

QUOTELENMAX
specifies that SAS write a note to the SAS log about the maximum length for strings in quotation marks.

NOQUOTELENMAX
specifies that SAS does not write a note to the SAS log about the maximum length for strings in quotation marks.

Details

If a string in quotation marks is too long, SAS writes the following note to the SAS log:

Note: The quoted string currently being processed has become more than 262 characters long. You may have unbalanced quotation marks.

If you are running a program that has long strings in quotation marks, and you do not want to see this note, use the NOQUOTELENMAX system option.
REALMEMSIZE System Option

Specifies the amount of real (physical) memory SAS can expect to allocate.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: System Administration: Memory

PROC OPTIONS
  GROUP= MEMORY

Default: The shipped default is 0.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

REALMEMSIZE n | nK | nM | nG | nT | hexX | MIN | MAX

Note: You can also use the KB, MB, GB, and TB syntax notations.

Required Arguments

n | nK | nM | nG | nT
  specifies the amount of memory to reserve in multiples of 1 (bytes); 1,024 (kilobytes); 1,048,576 (megabytes); 1,073,741,824 (gigabytes); or 1,099,511,627,776 (terabytes). The value of n can be a decimal value. For example, a value of 8 specifies 8 bytes, a value of .782k specifies 801 bytes, and a value of 3m specifies 3,145,728 bytes.

hexX
  specifies the amount of memory as a hexadecimal value. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by hexadecimal characters (0–9, A–F), and then followed by an X. For example, the value 2dx sets the amount of memory to 45 bytes.

MIN
  specifies a value of 0, which indicates that the memory usage is determined by SAS when SAS starts.

MAX
  specifies to set the memory size to the largest permissible value. This value depends on the system limit.

Details

The Basics

The REALMEMSIZE system option sets a recommended upper limit on real memory for procedures that can use both real memory and utility disk space, such as PROC SORT. This upper limit helps avoid virtual memory thrashing.

The REALMEMSIZE option should never be set above the amount of real memory. If the amount of real memory is insufficient for a job to run, then setting the MEMSIZE option above the amount of real memory might enable the job to run using a combination of real and virtual memory.
Comparisons

Some SAS procedures use the REALMEMSIZE system option to specify how much real memory the procedure can allocate and use without inducing excessive page swapping. By contrast, the MEMSIZE system option places a limit on the total amount of virtual memory that SAS dynamically allocates at any time. This virtual memory is supported by a combination of real memory and paging space.

The operating environment begins paging when the amount of virtual memory that is required exceeds the real memory that is available. To prevent paging and the associated performance problems, the REALMEMSIZE and MEMSIZE system options should be set to a subset of real memory.

See Also

System Options:

- “MEMSIZE System Option” on page 119

Procedures:


REPLACE System Option

Specifies whether permanently stored SAS data sets can be replaced.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Files: SAS Files

PROC OPTIONS GROUP=SASFILES

Default: The shipped default is REPLACE.

Notes: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

When you use the OUT2=PermanentLibrary._ALL_ option within PROC CONTENTS, you must also set the REPLACE system option or the REPLACE=YES data set option.

Syntax

REPLACE | NOREPLACE

Syntax Description

REPLACE

specifies that a permanently stored SAS data set can be replaced with another SAS data set of the same name.
NOREPLACE
specifies that a permanently stored SAS data set cannot be replaced with another SAS data set of the same name, which prevents the accidental replacement of existing SAS data sets.

Details
This option has no effect on data sets in the WORK library, even if you use the WORKTERM= system option to store the WORK library files permanently.

Comparisons
The REPLACE= data set option overrides the REPLACE system option.

See Also
System Options:
• “WORKTERM System Option” on page 231

---

REUSE= System Option
Specifies whether SAS reuses space when observations are added to a compressed SAS data set.

Valid in:
Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category:
Files: SAS Files

PROC OPTIONS
GROUP= SASFILES

Default:
The shipped default is NO.

Interaction:
The REUSE= data set option overrides the REUSE= system option.

Note:
This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax
REUSE=YES | NO

Syntax Description
YES
specifies to track free space and reuses it whenever observations are added to an existing compressed data set.

Interactions
REUSE=YES takes precedence over the POINTOBS=YES data set option setting.

When using COMPRESS=YES and REUSE=YES system options settings, observations cannot be addressed by observation number.

NO
specifies not to track free space.
Details
If space is reused, observations that are added to the SAS data set are inserted wherever enough free space exists, instead of at the end of the SAS data set.

Specifying REUSE=NO results in less efficient usage of space if you delete or update many observations in a SAS data set. However, the APPEND procedure and other procedures that add observations to the SAS data set continue to add observations to the end of the data set, as they do for uncompressed SAS data sets.

You cannot change the REUSE= attribute of a compressed SAS data set after it is created. Space is tracked and reused in the compressed SAS data set according to the REUSE= value that was specified when the SAS data set was created, not when you add and delete observations. Even with REUSE=YES, the APPEND procedure adds observations at the end.

See Also

Data Set Options:
- “COMPRESS= Data Set Option” in SAS Viya Data Set Options: Reference
- “REUSE= Data Set Option” in SAS Viya Data Set Options: Reference

System Options:
- “COMPRESS= System Option” on page 59

RSASUSER System Option
Specifies whether to open the Sasuser library for Read access or Read-Write access in Batch mode.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Environment Control: Files
PROC OPTIONS GROUP= ENVFILES
Default: The shipped default is NORSASUSER.
Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax
RSASUSER | NORSASUSER

Syntax Description
RSASUSER
- opens the SASUSER library in Read-Only mode.

NORSASUSER
- opens the SASUSER library in Read-Write mode.
Details
If the Sasuser library is being shared by multiple users or the same user is running SAS multiple times simultaneously, the Sasuser library is often shared. By default, if one user has a member of the Sasuser library open for update, all other users are denied access to that SAS library member. For example, if one user is writing to the Sasuser.Profile catalog, no other user can even read data from the Profile catalog.

Specifying RSASUSER enables a group of users to share Sasuser library members by allowing all users Read-Only access to members. In the Profile catalog example, if RSASUSER is in effect, all users can open the Profile catalog for Read-Only access, allowing other users to concurrently read from the Profile catalog. However, no user can write information out to the Profile catalog; you receive an error message if you try to do so.

Specifying RSASUSER from the command line affects only that session's access to files. To enable a group of users to share members in the Sasuser library, the system manager should set RSASUSER in a common SAS configuration file. This configuration file should be shared by all users that share the Sasuser library.

If you specify RSASUSER but no Profile catalog exists in the Sasuser library, the Profile catalog is created in the Work library.

Note: The RSASUSER option is extremely useful for sharing information (such as the Profile catalog) stored in the Sasuser library. It is less practical when used in conjunction with SAS modules that require Update access to the Sasuser library.

---

RTRACE System Option

Produces a list of resources that are read or loaded during a SAS session.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:** Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log

**PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** LOGCONTROL

**Default:** None

**Syntax**

RTRACE ALL | NONE | VER

**Required Arguments**

ALL
produces a list of resources that are read or loaded during a SAS session.

NONE
turns off RTRACE on all files.

VER
writes the version number and other trace information for each module that SAS loads.
Details

The RTRACE system option produces a list of resources that are read or loaded during the execution of SAS. If you specify -RTRACE ALL but do not specify the RTRACELOC system option, the output is written to the SAS log.

See Also

System Options:
- “RTRACELOC System Option” on page 162

RTRACELOC System Option

Specifies the pathname of the file to which the list of resources that are read or loaded during a SAS session is written.

- **Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
- **Category:** Environment Control: Files
- **PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** ENVFILES
- **Default:** None
- **Tip:** You can expand the RTRACELOC filename when %p (PID), %d (date), or %t (time) are specified.

Syntax

RTRACELOC=pathname

**Required Argument**

*pathname*

Specifies the file to which RTRACE information is written. The *pathname* must include the path and the filename for the RTRACE output.

You can expand the output filename to include the process ID, date, or time in the filename by specifying %p, %d, or %t, respectively. The system date is included in the filename in the YYYYMMDD (year, month, day) format. The time is included in the filename formatted as HHMMSSmmm (hours, minutes, seconds, milliseconds). For example, to include the date, time, and process ID in the filename, you can specify the following options:

```
-rtrace all -rtrace loc mytrace.%d.%t.%p
```

This results in a filename similar to mytrace.20140306.125510942.3808.

Details

The RTRACELOC system option specifies the pathname of the file to which RTRACE information is written. If the *pathname* does not include a filename, the output is directed to standard output. If you specify -RTRACE ALL, but do not specify the RTRACELOC system option, the output is written to the SAS log.
See Also

System Options:
- “RTRACE System Option” on page 161

S= System Option

Specifies the length of statements on each line of a source statement and the length of data on lines that follow a DATALINES statement.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Input Control: Data Processing

PROC OPTIONS
GROUP= INPUTCONTROL

Default: The shipped default is 0.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

S=n | nK | nM | nG | nT | hexX | MIN | MAX

Note: You can also use the KB, MB, GB, and TB syntax notations.

Syntax Description

n | nK | nM | nG | nT
specifies the length of statements and data in terms of 1 (bytes); 1,024 (kilobytes); 1,048,576 (megabytes); 1,073,741,824 (gigabytes); or 1,099,511,627,776 (terabytes). For example, a value of 8 specifies 8 bytes, and a value of 3m specifies 3,145,728 bytes.

hexX
specifies the length of statements and data as a hexadecimal number. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by an X. For example, the value 2dx sets the length of statements and data to 45.

MIN
sets the length of statements and data to 0.

MAX
sets the length of statements and data to 9,007,199,254,740,992.

Details

Input can be from either fixed-length or variable-length records. Both fixed-length and variable-length records can be sequenced or unsequenced. The location of the sequence numbers is determined by whether the file record format is fixed-length or variable-length.

SAS uses the value of S to determine whether to look for sequence numbers in the input, and to determine how to read the input:
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Type</th>
<th>Value of S</th>
<th>SAS Looks for Sequence Numbers</th>
<th>How SAS Reads The Input</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fixed-length</td>
<td>S&gt;0 or S=MAX</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>The value of S is used as the length of the source or data to be scanned and ignores everything beyond that length on each line.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Fixed-length | S=0 or S=MIN        | Yes, at the end of the line of input. | SAS inspects the last \( n \) columns (where \( n \) is the value of the SEQ= system option) of the first sequence field.  
If those columns contain numbers, they are assumed to be sequence numbers and SAS ignores the last eight columns of each line.  
If the \( n \) columns contain non-digit characters, SAS reads the last eight columns as data columns. |
<p>| Variable-length | S&gt;0 or S=MAX        | No                             | The value of S is used as the starting column of the source or data to be scanned and ignores everything before that length on each line. |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Type</th>
<th>Value of S</th>
<th>SAS Looks for Sequence Numbers</th>
<th>How SAS Reads The Input</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Variable-length</td>
<td>S=0 or S=MIN</td>
<td>Yes, at the beginning of each line of input.</td>
<td>SAS inspects the last ( n ) columns (where ( n ) is the value of the SEQ= system option) of the first sequence field. If those columns contain numbers, they are assumed to be sequence numbers and SAS ignores the first eight columns of each line. If the ( n ) columns contain non-digit characters, SAS reads the first eight columns as data columns.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Comparisons**

The S= system option operates exactly like the S2= system option except that S2= controls input only from a %INCLUDE statement, an autoexec file, or an autocall macro file.

**See Also**

**System Options:**
- “S2= System Option” on page 165
- “S2V= System Option” on page 168
- “SEQ= System Option” on page 173

**S2= System Option**

Specifies the length of statements on each line of a source statement from a %INCLUDE statement, an AUTOEXEC= file, or an autocall macro file.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:** Input Control: Data Processing

**PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** INPUTCONTROL

**Default:** The shipped default is 0.

**Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.
Syntax

\[ S2=S \mid n \mid nK \mid nM \mid nG \mid nT \mid \text{hexX} \mid \text{MIN} \mid \text{MAX} \]

Note: You can also use the KB, MB, GB, and TB syntax notations.

Syntax Description

\( S \)

uses the current value of the \( S= \) system option to compute the record length of text that comes from a \%INCLUDE statement, an AUTOEXEC= file, or an autocall macro file.

\( n \mid nK \mid nM \mid nG \mid nT \)

specifies the length of the statements in a file that is specified in a \%INCLUDE statement, an autoexec file, or an autocall macro file, in terms of 1 (bytes); 1,024 (kilobytes); 1,048,576 (megabytes); 1,073,741,824 (gigabytes); or 1,099,511,627,776 (terabytes). For example, a value of \( 8 \) specifies 8 bytes, and a value of \( 3m \) specifies 3,145,728 bytes.

\( \text{hexX} \)

specifies the length of statements as a hexadecimal number. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by an X. For example, the value \( 2dX \) sets the length of statements to 45.

\( \text{MIN} \)

sets the length of statements and data to 0.

\( \text{MAX} \)

sets the length of statements and data to 9,007,199,254,740,992.

Details

Input can be from either fixed-length or variable-length records. Both fixed-length and variable-length records can be sequenced or unsequenced. The location of the sequence numbers is determined by whether the file record format is fixed-length or variable-length.

SAS uses the value of \( S2 \) to determine whether to look for sequence numbers in the input, and to determine how to read the input:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Record Type</th>
<th>Value of S2</th>
<th>SAS Looks for Sequence Numbers</th>
<th>How SAS Reads The Input</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fixed-length</td>
<td>S2&gt;0 or S2=MAX</td>
<td>No</td>
<td>The value of S2 is used as the length of the source or data to be scanned and ignores everything beyond that length on each line.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record Type</td>
<td>Value of S2</td>
<td>SAS Looks for Sequence Numbers</td>
<td>How SAS Reads The Input</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Fixed-length          | S2=0 or S2=MIN | Yes, at the end of the line of input. | SAS inspects the last n columns (where n is the value of the SEQ= system option) of the first sequence field.  
If those columns contain numbers, they are assumed to be sequence numbers and SAS ignores the last eight columns of each line.  
If the n columns contain non-digit characters, SAS reads the last eight columns as data columns. |
| Variable-length       | S2>0 or S2=MAX    | No                              | The value of S2 is used as the starting column of the source or data to be scanned and ignores everything before that length on each line. |
| Variable-length       | S2=0 or S2=MIN    | Yes, at the beginning of each line of input. | SAS inspects the last n columns (where n is the value of the SEQ= system option) of the first sequence field.  
If those columns contain numbers, they are assumed to be sequence numbers and SAS ignores the first eight columns of each line.  
If the n columns contain non-digit characters, SAS reads the first eight columns as data columns. |
Comparisons

The S2= system option operates exactly like the S= system option except that the S2= option controls input from a %INCLUDE statement, an autoexec file, or an autocall macro file.

The S2= system option reads both fixed-length and variable-length record formats from a file specified in a %INCLUDE statement, an autoexec file, or an autocall macro file. The S2V= system option reads only a variable-length record format from a file specified in a %INCLUDE statement, an autoexec file, or an autocall macro file.

See Also

System Options:

- “S= System Option” on page 163
- “S2V= System Option” on page 168
- “SEQ= System Option” on page 173

S2V= System Option

Specifies the starting position to begin reading a file that is specified in a %INCLUDE statement, an autoexec file, or an autocall macro file with a variable length record format.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Input Control: Data Processing

PROC OPTIONS
GROUP= INPUTCONTROL

Default: The shipped default is 0.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

S2V=S2 | S | n | nK | nM | nG | nT | MIN | MAX | hexX

Note: You can also use the KB, MB, GB, and TB syntax notations.

Syntax Description

S2

specifies to use the current value of the S2= system option to compute the starting position of the variable-sized record to read from a %INCLUDE statement, an autoexec file, or an autocall macro file. This is the default. The S2= option has a default value of 0.

S

specifies to use the current value of the S= system option to compute the starting position of the variable-sized record to read from a %INCLUDE statement, an autoexec file, or an autocall macro file.
n | nK | nM | nG | nT
  specifies the starting position of the variable-length record to read that comes from a
  %INCLUDE statement, an autoexec file, or an autocall macro file, in terms of 1
  (bytes); 1,024 (kilobytes); 1,048,576 (megabytes); 1,073,741,824 (gigabytes); or
  1,099,511,627,776 (terabytes). For example, a value of 8 specifies 8 bytes, and a
  value of 3m specifies 3,145,728 bytes.

MIN
  sets the starting position of the variable-length record to read that comes from a
  %INCLUDE statement, an autoexec file, or an autocall macro, to 0.

MAX
  sets the starting position of the variable-length record to read that comes from a
  %INCLUDE statement, an autoexec file, or an autocall macro, to
  9,007,199,254,740,992.

hexX
  specifies the starting position of the variable-length record to read that comes from a
  %INCLUDE statement, an autoexec file, or an autocall macro, as a hexadecimal
  number. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by an
  X.

Details
  Both the S2V= system option and the S2= system option specify the starting position for
  reading variable-sized record input from a %INCLUDE statement, an autoexec file, or
  an autocall macro file. When values for both options are specified, the value of the S2V=
  system option takes precedence over the value specified for the S2= system option.

Comparisons
  The S2= system option specifies the starting position for reading both fixed-length and
  variable-length record formats for input from a %INCLUDE statement, an autoexec file, or
  an autocall macro file. The S2V= system option specifies the starting position for
  reading only variable-length record formats for input from a %INCLUDE statement, an
  autoexec file, or an autocall macro file.

See Also

System Options:
  • “S= System Option” on page 163
  • “S2= System Option” on page 165
  • “SEQ= System Option” on page 173

SASHELP= System Option
  Specifies the location of the Sashelp library.

Valid in:
  Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category:
  Environment Control: Files

PROC OPTIONS
  ENVFILES
Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Tip: You can use the APPEND or INSERT system options to add additional library specifications.

Syntax

SASHELP=library-specification

Syntax Description

library-specification

identifies an external library. library-specification can be an environment variable.

Details

To add additional directory specifications, use the INSERT or APPEND system option.

See Also

System Options:

- “APPEND= System Option” on page 39
- “INSERT= System Option” on page 99

SASAUTOS System Option

Specifies the autocall library.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Categories: Environment Control: Files

Macro: SAS Macro

PROC OPTIONS GROUP= ENVFILES

MACRO

Default: The shipped default is the SASAUTOS fileref

Note: This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

See: “SASAUTOS= System Option” in SAS Viya Macro Language: Reference

Syntax

SASAUTOS=directory-specification\|fileref

SASAUTOS =(directory-specification-1\|fileref-1, ..., directory-specification-n\|fileref-n)

NOSASAUTOS
Required Arguments

directory-specification
specifies a pathname to an autocall macro library.

fileref
specifies a name (shorthand reference) that has been assigned to an autocall macro library.

Note that the SASAUTOS option uses filerefs, not librefs.

Details

Each autocall macro library consists of files in a Linux directory. The directory-specification can be the pathname of a Linux directory, a fileref, or an environment variable.

If you specify the pathname of a directory, you must enclose the name in quotation marks. You can omit the quotation marks only if you are specifying the option in the configuration file, in the SAS command, or in the SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable, and if the name cannot be taken to be a fileref.

How you specify multiple directory names, filerefs, or environment variables depends on where you specify the SASAUTOS option:

• If you specify the SASAUTOS option in the configuration file or in the SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable, use either multiple SASAUTOS options, or enclose the directory names in parentheses. Separate the names with a comma or a blank space.

• If you specify the SASAUTOS option in the SAS command, use the APPEND or INSERT system options to append to the end or insert at the beginning of the current SASAUTOS value. For example, the following code adds /users/userid/also to the end of the current SASAUTOS value, /users/userid/here:

```sas
sas -sasautos /users/userid/here -append sasautos /users/userid/also
```

For more information, see “APPEND= System Option” on page 39, and “INSERT= System Option” on page 99.

• If you specify the SASAUTOS option in the OPTIONS statement, you must enclose the directory names in parentheses. Separate the names with a comma or a blank space.

At configuration time, SAS concatenates all directories specified for SASAUTOS. However, after the session starts, any new directories that you specify override any current autocall libraries.

The NOSASAUTOS option causes SAS to ignore all previous SASAUTOS specifications (whether specified in the SAS command, in the configuration file, or in the SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable).

The default value of the SASAUTOS option is the SASAUTOS fileref. There is no Linux directory assigned to the fileref, so you must define the SASAUTOS fileref if you want to use it as your autocall library.
Examples

Example 1: Specifying Multiple Environment Variables in the OPTIONS Statement
The following example shows the syntax to use if you are specifying multiple environment variables in the OPTIONS statement:

    options sasautos=(AUTODIR, SASAUTOS);

The environment variables that you specify must be defined. For example, you could define the AUTODIR environment variable at SAS invocation by using the following code:

    -set AUTODIR /tmp/sasautos

For more information about how to define an environment variable, see “SET System Option” on page 174.

Example 2: Specifying a Fileref in the OPTIONS Statement
The fileref that you specify must be defined. For example, you could define the AUTODIR fileref using a FILENAME statement:

    filename AUTODIR '/tmp/sasautos';

Once the fileref is defined, you can use it in an OPTIONS statement to set the autocall library.

    options sasautos=autodir;

See Also

System Options:

- “APPEND= System Option” on page 39
- “INSERT= System Option” on page 99
- “MAUTOSOURCE System Option” in SAS Viya Macro Language: Reference
- “MRECALL System Option” in SAS Viya Macro Language: Reference

SASUSER= System Option

Specifies the SAS library to use as the Sasuser library.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Environment Control: Files
PROC OPTIONS GROUP= ENVFILES
Note: This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

SASUSER=library-specification
Syntax Description

library-specification

specifies the libref or the physical name that contains a user's Profile catalog. library-specification can be an environment variable.

Example

Using an environment variable:

```
sas -sasuser $HOME
```

Details

The library and catalog are created automatically by SAS; you do not have to create them explicitly.

SERVICESBASEURL= System Option

Specifies the root URL for calls to SAS Viya services.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:** Communications: Networking and Encryption

**PROC OPTIONS GROUP=**

**Default:** The shipped default is None

**Notes:**
This option is not used in programming-only deployments.
This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Example:** "http://myservices.mycompany.com"

Syntax

```
SERVICESBASEURL="your-site-services-URL"
```

Syntax Description

"your-site-services-URL"

specifies the root URL that is used to connect to SAS Viya services.

Details

You use the SERVICESBASEURL= option to connect to SAS Viya services from a batch or command line SAS program that does not use the Cloud Analytic Services (CAS) server. The CAS server is connected to SAS Viya services during deployment.

SEQ= System Option

Specifies the length of the numeric portion of the sequence field in input source lines or data lines.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:** Input Control: Data Processing
PROC OPTIONS
GROUP=

Default: The shipped default is 8.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

SEQ=\textit{n} | MIN | MAX | \textit{hexX}

Syntax Description

\textit{n}  
specifies the length in terms of bytes.

\textbf{MIN}  
sets the minimum length to 1.

\textbf{MAX}  
sets the maximum length to 8.

\textbf{Tip}  
When SEQ=8, all eight characters in the sequence field are assumed to be numeric.

\textit{hexX}  
specifies the length as a hexadecimal. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by an X.

Details

Unless the S= or S2= system option specifies otherwise, SAS assumes an eight-character sequence field. However, some editors place some alphabetic information (for example, the filename) in the first several characters. The SEQ= value specifies the number of digits that are right-justified in the eight-character field. For example, if you specify SEQ=5 for the sequence field AAA00010, SAS looks at only the last five characters of the eight-character sequence field and, if the characters are numeric, treats the entire eight-character field as a sequence field.

See Also

System Options:

\begin{itemize}
\item “S= System Option” on page 163
\item “S2= System Option” on page 165
\end{itemize}

\textbf{SET System Option}

Defines a SAS environment variable.

\textbf{Valid in:} Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9\_OPTIONS environment variable

\textbf{Category:} Environment Control: Files
PROC OPTIONS
GROUP=

Default: ENVFILES

The shipped default is None

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

```
SET = variable-name value
```

Syntax Description

- `variable-name` specifies the environment variable name.
- `value` specifies a pathname or other value for the environment variable.

Details

The SET option lets you define an environment variable that is valid within the SAS session and any shell started from within the SAS session. Using the SET option is similar to using the SAS `setenv` command. For information about executing system commands from within your SAS session, see “Executing Operating System Commands from Your SAS Session” in Batch and Line Mode Processing in SAS Viya.

A special use for the SET option is to specify the name of the `!SASROOT` directory:

```
-set SASROOT pathname
```

The pathname specified can then be used to expand `!SASROOT` (as shown in “Character Substitutions in Pathnames” in Batch and Line Mode Processing in SAS Viya).

After exiting your SAS session, environment variables that are set with the SET option no longer exist.

---

**SETINIT System Option**

Specifies whether site license information can be altered.

- **Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
- **Category:** System Administration: Installation
- **PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** INSTALL

Default: The shipped default is NOSETINIT.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

```
SETINIT | NOSETINIT
```
Syntax Description

SETINIT
in a non-windowing environment, specifies that you can change license information by running the SETINIT procedure.

Requirement If the setinit has expired, you must use the SETINIT option when you run SAS to update the licensing information.

NOSETINIT
specifies not to enable you to alter site license information after installation.

Details
SETINIT is set in the installation process and is not normally changed after installation. The SETINIT option is valid only in a non-windowing SAS session.

SORTANOM System Option
Specifies options for the host sort utility.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Sort: Procedure Options
PROC OPTIONS GROUP=
Default: none
Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax
SORTANOM=option(s)

Required Argument
option
can be any one or more of the following:

B
tells SyncSort to run in multi-call mode, instead of single-call mode. (See the documentation for syncsort for more information.)

Note This option is available for syncsort only.

T
writes to the SAS log statistics about the external sorting process.

V
writes to the SAS log all of the commands that are passed to the host sort utility.
SORTCUT System Option

Specifies the data size in number of observations above which SAS uses the host sort instead of the internal SAS sort.

**Valid in:**  
Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:**  
Sort: Procedure Options

**PROC OPTIONS**  
GROUP=

**Default:**  
The shipped default is 0.

**Note:**  
This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

SORTCUT=n | nK | nM | nG | nT | hexX | MIN | MAX

Note: You can also use the KB, MB, GB, and TB syntax notations.

**Required Arguments**

- \( n \) | \( nK \) | \( nM \) | \( nG \) | \( nT \)  
  specifies the number of observations in multiples of 1 (\( n \)); 1,024 (kilobytes); 1,048,576 (megabytes); 1,073,741,824 (gigabytes); or 1,099,511,627,776 (terabytes).  
  You can specify decimal values for the number of kilobytes, megabytes, or gigabytes. For example, a value of 800 specifies 800 observations, a value of .782k specifies 801 observations, and a value of 3m specifies 3,145,728 observations.

- \( \text{hexX} \)  
  specifies the number of observations as a hexadecimal value. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by hexadecimal characters (0–9, A–F), and then followed by an X. For example, the value 2ffX specifies 767 observations.

- MIN  
  specifies 0 observations.

- MAX  
  specifies 9,007,199,254,740,992 observations.

**Details**

When you specify SORTPGM=BEST, SAS uses the value of the SORTCUT and SORTCUTP options to determine whether to use the host sort or the SAS sort. If the number of observations in the data set is greater than the number that you specify with SORTCUT, the host sort is used. If both SORTCUT and SORTCUTP are either not defined or are set to 0, the SAS sort is used. If you specify both options and either condition is true, SAS chooses the host sort.

**See Also**

System Options:
SORTCUTP System Option

Specifies the data size in bytes above which SAS uses the host sort instead of the internal SAS sort.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Sort: Procedure Options

PROC OPTIONS
GROUP= SORT

Default: The shipped default is 0.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

SORTCUTP=n | nK | nM | nG | nT | hexX | MIN | MAX

Note: You can also use the KB, MB, GB, and TB syntax notations.

Required Arguments

n | nK | nM | nG | nT
specifies the number of bytes in multiples of 1 (bytes); 1,024 (kilobytes); 1,048,576 (megabytes); 1,073,741,824 (gigabytes) or 1,099,511,627,776 (terabytes). You can specify decimal values for the number of kilobytes, megabytes, or gigabytes. For example, a value of 8 specifies 8 bytes, a value of .782k specifies 801 bytes, and a value of 3m specifies 3,145,728 bytes.

hexX
specifies the number of bytes as a hexadecimal value. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by hexadecimal characters (0–9, A–F), and then followed by an X. For example, the value 2dx specifies 45 bytes.

MIN
specifies 0 bytes.

MAX
specifies 9,007,199,254,740,992 bytes.

Details

When you specify SORTPGM=BEST, SAS uses the value of the SORTCUT and SORTCUTP options to determine whether to use the host sort or the SAS sort. If the data set to be sorted is larger than the number of bytes (or kilobytes or megabytes) that you specify with SORTCUTP, the host sort is used instead of the SAS sort. The value that you specify must be less than or equal to 2,147,483,647 bytes. If both SORTCUT and SORTCUTP are either not defined or are set to 0, the SAS sort is used. If you specify both options and either condition is true, SAS chooses the host sort.

The following equation computes the number of bytes to be sorted:
**SORTDEV System Option**

Specifies the pathname used for temporary files created by the host sort utility.

- **Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
- **Category:** Sort: Procedure Options
- **PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** SORT
- **Default:** Same location as -WORK (set in the !SASROOT/sasv9.cfg file)
- **Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

```
SORTDEV=’directory-specification'
```

**Details**

The SORTDEV option specifies an alternative directory for temporary files created by the host sort program.

**SORTDUP= System Option**

Specifies whether the SORT procedure removes duplicate variables based on all variables in a data set or the variables that remain after the DROP or KEEP data set options have been applied.

- **Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
- **Category:** Sort: Procedure Options
- **PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** SORT
- **Default:** The shipped default is PHYSICAL.
- **Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.
Syntax

SORTDUP=PHYSICAL | LOGICAL

Syntax Description

PHYSICAL
removes duplicates based on all the variables that are present in the data set.

LOGICAL
removes duplicates based on only the variables remaining after the DROP= and KEEP= data set options are processed.

Details

The SORTDUP= option specifies what variables to sort to remove duplicate observations when the SORT procedure NODUPRECS option is specified.

When SORTDUP= is set to LOGICAL and NODUPRECS is specified in the SORT procedure, duplicate observations are removed based on the variables that remain after a DROP or KEEP operation on the input data set. Setting SORTDUP=LOGICAL increases the number of duplicate observations that are removed because it eliminates variables before observations are compared. Setting SORTDUP=LOGICAL might improve performance.

When SORTDUP= is set to PHYSICAL and NODUPRECS is specified in the SORT procedure, duplicate observations are removed based on all of the variables in the input data set.

See Also

Procedures:

SORTEQUALS System Option

Specifies whether observations in the output data set with identical BY variable values are in a particular order.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Sort: Procedure Options

PROC OPTIONS GROUP=

Default: The shipped default is SORTEQUALS.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

SORTEQUALS | NOSORTEQUALS
**Syntax Description**

**SORTEQUALS**
specifies that observations with identical BY variable values are to retain the same relative positions in the output data set as in the input data set.

**NOSORTEQUALS**
specifies that no resources be used to control the order of observations with identical BY variable values in the output data set.

**Interaction**
To achieve the best sorting performance when using the THREADS= system option, specify THREADS=YES and NOSORTEQUALS.

**Tip**
To save resources, use NOSORTEQUALS when you do not need to maintain a specific order of observations with identical BY variable values.

**Comparisons**
The SORTEQUALS and NOSORTEQUALS system options set the sorting behavior of PROC SORT for your SAS session. The EQUAL or NOEQUAL option in the PROC SORT statement overrides the setting of the system option for an individual PROC step and specifies the sorting behavior for that PROC step only.

**See Also**

**Procedure Statement Options:**

**System Options:**
- “THREADS System Option” on page 204

**SORTNAME System Option**

Specifies the name of the host sort utility.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:** Sort: Procedure Options

**PROC OPTIONS**

**GROUP=**

**Default:** None

**Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

```
SORTNAME='host-sort-utility-name'
```
Details

The SORTNAME option specifies the name of the default host sort utility, `syncsort`.

See Also

System Options:

- “SORTPGM System Option” on page 182

SORTPARAM System Option

Specifies parameters for the host sort utility.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Sort: Procedure Options

PROC OPTIONS GROUP=

Default: None

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

```
SORTPARAM='parameter(s)'
```

Required Argument

`parameter`

specifies any parameter that you want to pass to the sort utility. For a description of these parameters, see the documentation for the sort that you are using.

SORTPGM System Option

Specifies whether to use the internal SAS sort utility or the host sort utility or to let SAS choose which sort utility to use.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Sort: Procedure Options

PROC OPTIONS GROUP=

Default: BEST

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.
Syntax

SORTPGM=SAS | HOST | BEST

Required Arguments

SAS
tells SAS to use the SAS sort.

HOST
tells SAS to use the sort that is specified by the SORTNAME system option.

BEST
tells SAS to use the best routine to sort the data set: the SAS sort or the host sort that is specified by the SORTNAME system option. When set, the settings of the SORTCUT and SORTCUTP system options determine whether SAS chooses the SAS sort or the host sort. When SORTCUT and SORTCUTP are not set (or when they are both 0), SAS selects the sorting algorithm based on the following order of precedence:

• host sort utility
• SAS sort utility

See Also

System Options:

• “SORTCUT System Option” on page 177
• “SORTCUTP System Option” on page 178
• “SORTNAME System Option” on page 181
• “SORTSIZE= System Option” on page 183

SORTSIZE= System Option

Specifies the amount of memory that is available to the SORT procedure.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Categories: Sort: Procedure Options
System Administration: Memory
System Administration: Performance

PROC OPTIONS GROUP= MEMORY
PERFORMANCE
SORT

Default: The shipped default is MAX.

Syntax

SORTSIZE=n | nK | nM | nG | nT | hexX | MIN | MAX

Note: You can also use the KB, MB, GB, and TB syntax notations.
Syntax Description

\( n | nK | nM | nG | nT \)

specifies the amount of memory in terms of 1 (byte); 1,024 (kilobytes); 1,048,576 (megabytes); 1,073,741,824 (gigabytes); or 1,099,511,627,776 (terabytes). For example, a value of 4000 specifies 4,000 bytes and a value of 2m specifies 2,097,152 bytes. If \( n = 0 \), the sort utility uses its default. Valid values for SORTSIZE range from 0 to 9,223,372,036,854,775,807.

\( \text{hex}X \)

specifies the amount of memory as a hexadecimal number. This number must begin with a number (0-9), followed by an \( X \). For example, 0fffx specifies 4095 bytes of memory.

MIN

specifies the minimum amount of memory available.

MAX

specifies the maximum amount of memory available.

Details

The SORT procedure uses the SORTSIZE system option to limit the amount of memory that it acquires or allocates for sorting. The amount of memory that SAS uses for the SORT procedure also depends on the values of the MEMSIZE and REALMEMSIZE system options. By contrast with the SORTSIZE option, the MEMSIZE system option places a limit on the total amount of virtual memory that SAS dynamically allocates at any time. This virtual memory is supported by a combination of real memory and paging space. The operating environment begins paging when the amount of virtual memory that is required exceeds the real memory that is available. To prevent paging and the associated performance problems, the SORTSIZE system option should be set to a subset of real memory. You can set SORTSIZE to MAX if MEMSIZE is set to a subset of real memory. In most cases, you can set SORTSIZE=MAX because this value limits the amount of memory that is used by the SORT procedure.

The proper specification of SORTSIZE= can improve sort performance by restricting the swapping of memory that is controlled by the operating environment.

See Also

Procedures:


SORTVALIDATE System Option

Specifies whether the SORT procedure verifies if a data set is sorted according to the variables in the BY statement when a user-specified sort order is denoted in the sort indicator.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Sort: Procedure Options

PROC OPTIONS

GROUP=
The shipped default is NOSORTVALIDATE.

This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see "Restricted Options" on page 8.

Syntax

SORTVALIDATE | NOSORTVALIDATE

Syntax Description

SORTVALIDATE
specifies that the SORT procedure verifies if the observations in the data set are sorted by the variables specified in the BY statement.

NOSORTVALIDATE
specifies that the SORT procedure is not to verify if the observations in the data set are sorted.

Details

You can use the SORTVALIDATE system option to specify whether the SORT procedure validates that a data set is sorted correctly when the data set sort indicator shows a user-specified sort order. The user can specify a sort order by using the SORTEDBY= data set option in a DATA statement or by using the SORTEDBY= option in the DATASETS procedure MODIFY statement. When the sort indicator is set by a user, SAS cannot be absolutely certain that a data set is sorted according to the variables in the BY statement.

If the SORTVALIDATE system option is set and the data set sort indicator was set by a user, the SORT procedure performs a sequence check on each observation to ensure that the data set is sorted according to the variables in the BY statement. If the data set is not sorted correctly, SAS sorts the data set.

At the end of a successful sequence check or at the end of a sort, the SORT procedure sets the Validated sort information to Yes. If a sort is performed, the SORT procedure updates the Sortedby sort information to the variables that are specified in the BY statement.

If an output data set is specified, the Validated sort information in the output data set is set to Yes. If no sort is necessary, the data set is copied to the output data set.

See Also

Data Set Options:
- “SORTEDBY= Data Set Option” in SAS Viya Data Set Options: Reference

Procedures:
**SOURCE System Option**

Specifies whether SAS writes source statements to the SAS log.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:** Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log

**PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** LOGCONTROL

**Default:** The shipped default is SOURCE.

**Interaction:** SAS Studio sets this option to SOURCE after each code submission. For more information, see “System Options in SAS Studio” on page 7.

**Note:** This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

---

**Syntax**

`SOURCE | NOSOURCE`

**Syntax Description**

- `SOURCE` specifies to write SAS source statements to the SAS log.
- `NOSOURCE` specifies not to write SAS source statements to the SAS log.

**Details**

The SOURCE system option does not affect whether statements from a file read with `%INCLUDE` or from an autocall macro are printed in the SAS log.

*Note:* SOURCE must be in effect when you execute SAS programs that you want to send to SAS for problem determination and resolution.

---

**SOURCE2 System Option**

Specifies whether SAS writes secondary source statements from included files to the SAS log.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:** Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log

**PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** LOGCONTROL

**Default:** The shipped default is NOSOURCE2.

**Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.
Syntax

SOURCE2 | NOSOURCE2

Syntax Description

SOURCE2
specifies to write to the SAS log secondary source statements from files that have been included by %INCLUDE statements.

NOSOURCE2
specifies not to write secondary source statements to the SAS log.

Details

Note: SOURCE2 must be in effect when you execute SAS programs that you want to send to SAS for problem determination and resolution.

SPOOL System Option

Specifies whether SAS statements are written to a utility data set in the Work library.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Input Control: Data Processing

PROC OPTIONS
GROUP= INPUTCONTROL

Default: The shipped default is NOSPOOL.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

SPOOL | NOSPOOL

Syntax Description

SPOOL
specifies that SAS write statements to a utility data set in the Work library for later use by a %INCLUDE or %LIST statement, or by the RECALL command, within a windowing environment.

NOSPOOL
specifies that SAS does not write statements to a utility data set. Specifying NOSPOOL accelerates execution time, but you cannot use the %INCLUDE and %LIST statements to resubmit SAS statements that were executed earlier in the session.
Example

Specifying SPOOL is especially helpful in interactive line mode because you can resubmit a line or lines of code by referring to the line numbers. Here is an example of code including line numbers:

```
00001  data test;
00002     input w x y z;
00003     datalines;
00004   411.365 101.945 323.782 512.398
00005 ;
```

If SPOOL is in effect, you can resubmit line number 1 by submitting this statement:

```
%inc 1;
```

You can also resubmit a range of lines by placing a colon (:) or hyphen (-) between the line numbers. For example, these statements resubmit lines 1 through 3 and 4 through 5 of the above example:

```
%inc 1:3;
%inc 4-5;
```

STARTLIB System Option

Specifies whether SAS assigns user-defined permanent librefs when SAS starts.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valid in:</th>
<th>Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Category:</td>
<td>Files: External Files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROC OPTIONS GROUP:</td>
<td>EXTFILES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Defaults:</td>
<td>The default is STARTLIB for the windowing environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>The default is NOSTARTLIB for batch, interactive-line, and noninteractive modes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note:</td>
<td>This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Syntax

```
STARTLIB | NOSTARTLIB
```

Syntax Description

```
STARTLIB
  specifies that when SAS starts, SAS assigns user-defined permanent librefs.

NOSTARTLIB
  specifies that SAS is not to assign user-defined permanent librefs when SAS starts.
```

Details

In batch and interactive line-mode, SAS assigns permanent librefs only when you start SAS with the STARTLIB option specified either on the command line or in the configuration file.
In SAS Studio, you can assign a permanent libref by using the New Library window and selecting the **Re-create this library at startup** check box. To open the New Library window, click the **Libraries** section in the navigation pane and select 📁.

---

**STDIO System Option**

Specifies whether SAS should use stdin, stdout, and stderr.

| Valid in: | Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable |
| Category: | Input Control: Data Processing |
| PROC OPTIONS | INPUTCONTROL |
| GROUP= | |
| Default: | The shipped default NOSTDIO. |

---

**Syntax**

```plaintext
STDIO | NOSTDIO
```

---

**Syntax Description**

- **STDIO** specifies that SAS uses stdin, stdout, and stderr.
- **NOSTDIO** specifies that SAS does not use stdin, stdout, and stderr.

---

**Details**

This option tells SAS to take its input from standard input (stdin), to write its log to standard error (stderr), and to write its output to standard output (stdout).

This option is designed for running SAS in batch mode or from a shell script. If you specify this option interactively, SAS starts a line mode session.

The STDIO option does not affect the assignment of the Stdio, Stdin, and Stderr filerefs.

For example, in the following SAS command, the file `myinput` is used as the source program, and files `myoutput` and `mylog` are used for the procedure output and log respectively.

```
sas -stdio <myinput> myoutput> mylog
```

If you are using the C shell, you should use parentheses:

```
(sas -stdio <myinput> myoutput)>& output_log
```

---

**STEPCHKPT System Option**

Specifies whether checkpoint-restart data for DATA and PROC steps is to be recorded for a batch program.

| Valid in: | Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable |
| Category: | Environment Control: Error Handling |
PROC OPTIONS
GROUP=ERRORHANDLING

Default: The shipped default is NOSTEPCHKPT.

Restriction: The STEPCHKPT system option can be specified only if the LABELCHKPT system option is not specified when SAS starts.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

STEPCHKPT | NOSTEPCHKPT

Syntax Description

STEPCHKPT
   enables checkpoint mode, which specifies to record checkpoint-restart data for DATA and PROC steps.

NOSTEPCHKPT
   disables checkpoint mode, which specifies not to record checkpoint-restart data. This is the default.

Details

Using the STEPCHKPT system option puts SAS in checkpoint mode for SAS programs that run in batch. Each time a DATA step or PROC step executes, SAS records data in a checkpoint-restart library. If a program terminates without completing, the program can be resubmitted. Execution begins with the step that was executing when the program terminated.

To ensure that the checkpoint-restart data is accurate, when you specify the STEPCHKPT option, also specify the ERRORCHECK STRICT option and set the ERRORABEND option so that SAS terminates for most errors.

Comparisons

The STEPCHKPT system option enables checkpoint mode for DATA and PROC steps in batch programs that terminate before completing. Execution resumes with the DATA or PROC step that was executing when the program terminated.

The LABELCHKPT system option enables checkpoint mode for labeled code sections in batch programs that terminate before completing. Execution resumes at the labeled code section that was executing when the failure occurred.

See Also

Statements:
- “CHECKPOINT EXECUTE_ALWAYS Statement” in SAS Viya Statements: Reference

System Options:
- “CHKPTCLEAN System Option” on page 58
- “ERRORABEND System Option” on page 77
STEPCHKPTLIB= System Option

Specifies the libref of the library where checkpoint-restart data for DATA and PROC steps is saved.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Environment Control: Error Handling

PROC OPTIONS GROUP= ERRORHANDLING

Restriction: The STEPCHKPTLIB system option can be specified only if the LABELCHKPT system option is not specified when SAS starts.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see "Restricted Options" on page 8.

Syntax

STEPCHKPTLIB=libref

Syntax Description

libref

specifies the libref that identifies the library where the checkpoint-restart data for DATA and PROC steps is saved.

Default Work

Requirement The LIBNAME statement that identifies the checkpoint-restart library must use the BASE engine and be the first statement in the batch program.

Details

When the STEPCHKPT system option is specified, checkpoint-restart data for batch programs is saved in the libref that is specified in the STEPCHKPTLIB= system option. If no libref is specified, SAS uses the Work library to save checkpoint data. The LIBNAME statement that defines the libref must be the first statement in the batch program.

If the Work library is used to save checkpoint data, the NOWORKTERM and NOWORKINIT system options must be specified so that the checkpoint-restart data is available when the batch program is resubmitted. These two options ensure that the Work library is saved when SAS ends and is restored when SAS starts. If the NOWORKTERM option is not specified, the Work library is deleted at the end of the SAS session and the checkpoint-restart data is lost. If the NOWORKINIT option is not specified, a new Work library is created when SAS starts, and again the checkpoint-restart data is lost.
The STEPCHKPTLIB= option must be specified for any SAS session that accesses checkpoint-restart data that is not saved to the Work library.

When you want to run the CLEANWORK utility, the Work library directory and its contents are deleted when the utility is run after the SAS session ends.

Comparisons

When the STEPCHKPT system option is set, the library specified by the STEPCHKPTLIB system option names the library where checkpoint-restart data is saved for DATA and PROC steps. When the STEPRESTART system option is set, the library specified by the STEPCHKPTLIB system option names the library where checkpoint-restart data is used to resume execution of DATA and PROC steps.

When the LABELCKPT system option is set, the library specified by the LABELCHKPTLIB system option names the library where checkpoint-restart data is saved for labeled code sections. When the LABELRESTART system option is set, the library specified by the LABELCHKPTLIB system option names the library where checkpoint-restart data is used to resume execution of labeled code sections.

See Also

Statements:

• “CHECKPOINT EXECUTE_ALWAYS Statement” in SAS Viya Statements: Reference

System Options:

• “LABELCHKPT System Option” on page 104
• “LABELCHKPTLIB= System Option” on page 105
• “STEPCHKPT System Option” on page 189
• “STEPRESTART System Option” on page 192
• “WORKINIT System Option” on page 230
• “WORKTERM System Option” on page 231

STEPRESTART System Option

Specifies whether to execute a batch program by using checkpoint-restart data for DATA and PROC steps.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Environment Control: Error Handling

PROC OPTIONS

GROUP= ERRORHANDLING

Default: The shipped default is NOSTEPRESTART.

Restriction: The STEPRESTART system option can be specified only if the LABELCHKPT system option is not specified when SAS starts.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.
Syntax

STEPRESTART | NOSTEPRESTART

Syntax Description

STEPRESTART

enables restart mode, which specifies to execute the batch program by using the checkpoint-restart data for DATA and PROC steps.

NOSTEPRESTART

disables restart mode, which specifies not to execute the batch program using checkpoint-restart data.

Details

You specify the STEPRESTART option when you want to resubmit a batch program that ran in checkpoint mode and terminated before it completed. When you resubmit the batch program, SAS determines from the checkpoint data which DATA step or PROC step was executing when the program terminated, and resumes executing the batch program by using that DATA or PROC step.

Comparisons

When you specify the STEPRESTART option, SAS uses the checkpoint-restart data for DATA and PROC steps to resume execution of batch programs.

When you specify the LABELRESTART option, SAS uses the checkpoint-restart data for labeled code sections to resume execution of batch programs.

See Also

Statements:

• “CHECKPOINT EXECUTE_ALWAYS Statement” in SAS Viya Statements: Reference

System Options:

• “CHKPTCLEAN System Option” on page 58
• “LABELCHKPT System Option” on page 104
• “LABELRESTART System Option” on page 107
• “STEPCHKPT System Option” on page 189
• “STEPCHKPTLIB= System Option” on page 191

STIMEFMT System Option

Specifies the format that is used to display the time on FULLSTIMER and STIMER output.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log
PROC OPTIONS
GROUP=
Default: The shipped default is 512M.
Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax
STIMEFMT=value(s)

Required Arguments
value
specifies the options to use with STIMEFMT. The following options are available:

Datetime Stamp options
The datetime stamp options are described below:

TS specifies to always display the datetime stamp as part of STIMER and FULLSTIMER.
TSFULL specifies to display the datetime stamp as part of FULLSTIMER. TSFULL is the default.
TSOFF turns off the datetime stamp for STIMER and FULLSTIMER.

Memory
is normally displayed as part of FULLSTIMER. The default memory output is displayed in kilobytes. The following options for memory are available:

MEMFULL writes memory statistics as part of FULLSTIMER, but not as part of STIMER.
MEM writes memory statistics as part of FULLSTIMER and STIMER.
KB writes memory in kilobytes.
MB writes memory in megabytes.
GB writes memory in gigabytes.
C adds commas to the numbers in the memory display.
NC does not add commas to the numbers in the memory display.

Elapsed and CPU time
can be configured to display hours, minutes, seconds, or best fit in STIMER and FULLSTIMER.

Z | H | HOURS writes the time as hours:minutes:seconds.
M | MINUTES writes the time as minutes:seconds.
S | SECONDS writes the time as seconds.
HMS writes the format leaving out leading zeros for hours and minutes.

Counters
specifies that additional counters can be displayed as part of FULLSTIMER.

E | ENABLE enables extra counters.
D | DISABLE  
  disables extra counters.

Help
  provides two values that are used to access help for the STIMEFMT option:
  
  FMT  lists the available datetime stamp formats.
  OPT  lists other option values that are available.

Details

STIMEFMT Basics
The STIMEFMT system enables you to customize the format of output produced by the
STIMER and FULLSTIMER system options. You can perform the following tasks using
STIMEFMT:

- list the formats that are available:
  
  options stimefmt=fmt;

- list other options that are available:
  
  options stimefmt=opt;

- turn the datetime stamp on or off for STIMER:
  
  options stimefmt=tson | tsoff | tsfull;

- combine options as needed:
  
  options stimefmt={tson YYNDDS};

- separate a memory value with commas:
  
  options stimefmt=c;

- do not use commas when specifying values:
  
  options stimefmt=nc;

- select a unit for memory:
  
  options stimefmt=GB | MB | KB;

- turn on memory reporting for STIMER and FULLSTIMER:
  
  options stimefmt=mem;

- set the time display in the datetime stamp:
  
  options stimefmt=TOD | TIME | TIMEAMPM;
  (TOD and TIME specify military time.)

- control the display of CPU or real time by using hours or minutes

Formats for Displaying the Datetime Stamp
The format of the datetime stamp can be set to standard formats that are supported by
SAS. These formats include the following:

ABS.   (Absolute seconds since Jan. 1, 1970)

DATE.  DATE9.
The syntax for the OPTIONS statement is listed below:

```sas
options stimefmt=fmt;
```

where `fmt` is a valid SAS format.

**Using Multiple Values for the STIMEFMT Option**

The STIMEFMT option can specify multiple values at the same time to enable you to set multiple settings. Multiple values must be enclosed in parentheses. For example:

```sas
options stimefmt=(h YYMDDD. gb c);
```

**Displaying the Settings for the STIMEFMT Option**

PROC OPTIONS always displays the current state of all settings for STIMEFMT. The following example shows log output when you execute PROC OPTIONS:

```sas
proc options option=stimefmt;
run;
```

**Log 2.2  Log Output from PROC OPTIONS**

```
SAS (r) Proprietary Software Release V.03.02  TS1M0

STIMEFMT=(NLOATM. HMS TIMEAMPM KB MEMFULL TSSFULL NC)
  Specifies the format that is used to display the FULLSTIMER and STIMER output for timestamp, memory, CPU and elapsed time statistics.
NOTE: PROCEDURE OPTIONS used (Total process time):
  real time   0.00 seconds
  cpu time    0.00 seconds
```
Resetting `STIMEFMT` to the Default Values

You can reset the settings for `STIMEFMT` to its default values by executing the following OPTIONS statement:

```
options stimefmt=normal;
```

See Also

System Options:

- “FULLSTIMER System Option” on page 92
- “STIMER System Option” on page 197

---

**STIMER System Option**

Specifies whether to write a subset of system performance statistics to the SAS log.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:** Log and Procedure Output Control: SAS Log

**PROC OPTIONS**

**GROUP=** LOGCONTROL

**Default:** The shipped default is STIMER.

**Syntax**

```
STIMER | NOSTIMER
```

**Required Arguments**

**STIMER**

writes only real time and CPU time to the SAS log.

**NOSTIMER**

does not write any statistics to the SAS log.

**Details**

The STIMER system option specifies whether a subset of all the performance statistics of your system that are available to SAS are written to the SAS log. (Using `STIMEFMT` can affect the output.) Here is an example of STIMER output:

**Log 2.3  STIMER Output**

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>real time</td>
<td>1.34 seconds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cpu time</td>
<td>0.04 seconds</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STIMER displays the following statistics:
Table 2.3  Description of STIMER Statistics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statistic</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>real time</td>
<td>the amount of time spent to process the SAS job. Real time is also referred to as elapsed time.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CPU time</td>
<td>the total time spent to execute your SAS code and to perform system overhead tasks on behalf of the SAS process. This value is the combination of the user CPU and system CPU statistics from FULLSTIMER.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If both STIMER and FULLSTIMER are set, the FULLSTIMER statistics are written to the SAS log.

**Note:** Some procedures use multiple threads. On computers with multiple CPUs, the operating system can run more than one thread simultaneously. Consequently, CPU time might exceed real time in your STIMER output. For example, a SAS procedure could use two threads that run on two separate CPUs simultaneously. The value of CPU time would be calculated as the following:

\[
\text{CPU1 time} + \text{CPU2 time} = \text{total CPU time} \\
1 \text{ second} + 1 \text{ second} = 2 \text{ seconds}
\]

Because CPU1 can run a thread at the same time that CPU2 runs a separate thread, you can theoretically consume 2 CPU seconds in 1 second of real time.

**See Also**

**System Options:**

- “FULLSTIMER System Option” on page 92
- “STIMEFMT System Option” on page 193

**STRIPESIZE= System Option**

Specifies one or more directory and size argument pairs that set the size of SAS data sets and utility files in that directory to the size of an I/O device stripe.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Categories:**
- Files: SAS Files
- System Administration: Performance
- System Administration: TK

**PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** SASFILES PERFORMANCE TK

**Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.
Syntax

STRIPESIZE=(directory-path-1 size-1 <directory-path-2 size-2 ...>)
STRIPESIZE=(directory-path RESET)

Syntax Description

directory-path

specifies an existing directory where the I/O page size for SAS data sets and utility files that are created in this directory is set to size. Subdirectories of directory-path inherit the data set or utility file size unless the STRIPESIZE= option has been set for the subdirectory.

Requirements

If directory-path contains spaces, enclose the directory in quotation marks.

directory-path must be a valid Linux path and the casing must match the casing for the Linux directory.

size

specifies the number of bytes in a RAID (Redundant Array of Independent Disks) stripe, in multiples of 1: 1,024 (kilo); 1,048,576 (mega); 1,073,741,824 (giga). For example, a value of 1024 specifies 1,024 bytes, and a value of 3m specifies 3,145,728 bytes.

Range 1024–2147483648

RESET

specifies to remove the directory from the value of the STRIPESIZE= option.

Details

You can use the STRIPESIZE= option to set the SAS I/O buffer size for a directory to be the size of a RAID stripe. SAS data sets or utility files that are created in the directory have a page size that matches the RAID stripe size. Using this option can improve the performance of individual disks and improve the performance of the SORT procedure.

Setting the STRIPESIZE= option supersedes buffer size option specifications that are set by data set options and procedure options, as well as the BUFSIZE= system option. If the value of size is determined to be in error, the page size is determined in this order:

1. data set options or procedure options
2. the BUFSIZE= system option

If the value of size is determined to be in error, the size of utility files is determined by the value of the UBUFSIZE= system option.

If SAS determines that the value of size might cause inefficient processing, SAS continues to use the value of size to create data sets and utility files, and writes a message to the SAS log.

Each time you set the STRIPESIZE= option, the directory and the size are appended to the current value of the option.

To update the stripe size for a directory that is currently in the STRIPESIZE= value list, set the STRIPESIZE= option by using the directory path and a new stripe size value.
See Also

Data Set Options:
• “BUFSIZE= Data Set Option” in SAS Viya Data Set Options: Reference

Procedures:

System Options:
• “BUFSIZE= System Option” on page 47

SYNTAXCHECK System Option
Specifies whether to enable syntax check mode for multiple steps.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Environment Control: Error Handling
PROC OPTIONS GROUP= ERRORHANDLING

Default: The shipped default is SYNTAXCHECK.

Interaction: SAS Studio sets this option to NOSYNTAXCHECK before each code submission and to SYNTAXCHECK after each code submission. For more information, see “System Options in SAS Studio” on page 7.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax
SYNTAXCHECK | NOSYNTAXCHECK

Syntax Description
SYNTAXCHECK enables syntax check mode.

NOSYNTAXCHECK
does not enable syntax check and enables continuous processing of statements regardless of syntax error conditions.

CAUTION Setting NOSYNTAXCHECK might cause a loss of data. Manipulating and deleting data by using untested code might result in a loss of data if your code contains invalid syntax. Be sure to test code completely before placing it in a production environment.
Details

If a syntax or semantic error occurs in a DATA step after the SYNTAXCHECK option is set, then SAS enters syntax check mode, which remains in effect from the point where SAS encountered the error to the end of the code that was submitted. After SAS enters syntax mode, all subsequent DATA step statements and PROC step statements are validated.

SAS can enter syntax check mode only if your program creates a data set. If you use the DATA _NULL_ statement, then SAS cannot enter syntax check mode because no data set is created.

In syntax check mode, SAS internally sets the OBS= option to 0 and the REPLACE/NOREPLACE option to NOREPLACE. When these options are in effect, SAS acts as follows:

• reads the remaining statements in the DATA step or PROC step
• checks that statements are valid SAS statements
• executes global statements
• writes error to the SAS log
• creates the descriptor portion of any output data sets that are specified in program statements
• does not write any observations to new data sets that SAS creates
• does not execute most of the subsequent DATA steps or procedures in the program (exceptions include PROC DATASETS and PROC CONTENTS)

Any data sets that are created after SAS has entered syntax check mode do not replace existing data sets with the same name.

Place the OPTIONS statement that enables SYNTAXCHECK before the step for which you want it to take effect. If you place the OPTIONS statement inside a step, then SYNTAXCHECK does not take effect until the beginning of the next step.

Comparisons

The ERRORCHECK= option can be set to enable or disable syntax check mode for the LIBNAME statement, the FILENAME statement, and the %INCLUDE statement. If you specify the NOSYNTAXCHECK option and the ERRORCHECK=STRICT option, SAS does not enter syntax check mode when an error occurs.

See Also

System Options:

• “ERRORCHECK= System Option” on page 79

SYSIN System Option

Specifies the default location of SAS source code when running in batch mode.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Environment Control: Files
PROC OPTIONS
GROUP=

Default: None

Note: This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax
SYSIN filename | NOSYSIN

Required Arguments
SYSIN filename
specifies an external file. The value for filename must be a valid Linux filename.

NOSYSIN
invokes SAS, processes the autoexec file, and then terminates SAS, returning you to the command prompt.

Details
This option applies only when you are using batch mode. It is not necessary to precede the filename with the SYSIN option if the filename immediately follows the keyword SAS. For example, the following two SAS commands are equivalent:

```
sas saspgms/report1.sas
sas -sysin saspgms/report1.sas
```

The syntax of the SYSIN system option also enables you to specify NOSYSIN. If you specify NOSYSIN, SAS is invoked, the autoexec file is processed, and then SAS terminates, returning you to the command prompt. The following example shows the syntax:

```
sas -nosysin -autoexec mysas.sas
```

This option is useful if you want to test an autoexec file without actually running a complete SAS session.

See Also
“Running SAS in Batch Mode” in Batch and Line Mode Processing in SAS Viya

---

**TERMINAL System Option**

Specifies whether to associate a terminal with a SAS session.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS invocation

Category: Environment Control: Initialization and Operation

PROC OPTIONS GROUP=

Default: The shipped default is TERMINAL.

Note: This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.
Syntax

TERMINAL | NOTERMINAL

Syntax Description

TERMINAL
specifies that a physical display is available for the execution environment.

NOTERMINAL
specifies that a physical display is not available for the execution environment. Dialog boxes are not displayed.

Details

SAS defaults to TERMINAL, but might set the option to NOTERMINAL if SAS determines that the session should run in the background.

The TERMINAL option is typically used with the following execution modes:
• SAS windowing environment mode
• interactive line mode
• noninteractive mode

The NOTERMINAL option is typically used with server execution modes.

TERMSTMT= System Option

Specifies the SAS statements to execute when SAS terminates.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Environment Control: Initialization and Operation
PROC OPTIONS GROUP= EXECMODES
Operating environment: In some operating system environments there is a limit to the size of the value for TERMSTMT=. To circumvent this limitation, you can use the %INCLUDE statement.
Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

TERMSTMT='statement(s)'

Syntax Description

'statement(s)'
is one or more SAS statements.

Length maximum length is 2,048 characters
Details

TERMSTMT= is fully supported in batch mode. In interactive modes, TERMSTMT= is executed only when you submit the ENDSAS statement from an editor window to terminate the SAS session. Terminating SAS by any other means in interactive mode results in TERMSTMT= not being executed.

An alternate method for specifying TERMSTMT= is to put a %INCLUDE statement at the end of a batch file or to submit a %INCLUDE statement before terminating the SAS session in interactive mode.

Comparisons

TERMSTMT= specifies the SAS statements to be executed at SAS termination, and INITSTMT= specifies the SAS statements to be executed at SAS initialization.

See Also

Statements:

• “%INCLUDE Statement” in SAS Viya Statements: Reference

System Options:

• “INITSTMT= System Option” on page 98

### THREADS System Option

Specifies that SAS uses threaded processing if available.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valid in:</th>
<th>Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Category:</td>
<td>System Administration: Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROC OPTIONS GROUP=</td>
<td>PERFORMANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default:</td>
<td>The shipped default is THREADS.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note:</td>
<td>This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Syntax

```
THREADS | NOTHREADS
```

Syntax Description

**THREADS**

specifies to use threaded processing for SAS applications that support it.

**Interaction**

If THREADS is specified either as a SAS system option or in PROC SORT, and another program has the input SAS data set open for reading or writing, then the procedure might fail and write a subsequent message to the SAS log.
NOTHREADS

specifies not to use threaded processing for running SAS applications that support it.

Interaction

When you specify NOTHREADS, CPUCOUNT= is ignored unless you specify a procedure option that overrides the NOTHREADS system option.

Details

The THREADS system option enables some legacy SAS processes that are thread-enabled to take advantage of multiple CPUs by threading the processing and I/O operations. Threading the processing and I/O operations achieves a degree of parallelism that generally reduces the real time to completion for a given operation at the possible cost of additional CPU resources. The thread-enabled processes include PROC SORT and PROC SQL.

In some cases, SAS might determine to use a single-threaded operation. For example, small data sets might not be processed using threading.

The SAS Object Spawner uses threaded technology without the consideration of the NOTHREADS option.

Comparisons

The system option THREADS determines when threaded processing is in effect. The SAS system option CPUCOUNT= suggests how many system CPUs are available for use by thread-enabled SAS procedures.

See Also

System Options:

- “CPUCOUNT= System Option” on page 62
- “UTILLOC= System Option” on page 210

TIMEZONE= System Option

Specifies the user local time zone.

Valid in:

- Configuration file
- SAS command
- OPTIONS statement
- SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category:

- Environment Control: Language Control

PROC OPTIONS GROUP=

LANGUAGECONTROL

Alias:

TZ=, except in the restricted options configuration file where TIMEZONE= must be used

Note:

This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

TIMEZONE="time-zone-name" | "time-zone-ID"
**Syntax Description**

**time-zone-name**

specifies a three- or four-character time zone name. For example, EST is a time zone name for Eastern Time.

Default: BLANK, indicating that the SAS server time zone and the client time zone are the same

See: For a list of time zone names, see Appendix 1, “Time Zone IDs and Time Zone Names,” on page 267.

**time-zone-ID**

specifies a region/area value that is defined by SAS. When you specify a time zone ID, the time zone that SAS uses is determined by time zone name and daylight saving time rules.

Note: Time zone IDs are compatible with Java time zone names.

See: For a list of time zone IDs, see Appendix 1, “Time Zone IDs and Time Zone Names,” on page 267.

**Details**

You set the TIMEZONE= option to a time zone ID or a time zone name in order for SAS to use a particular time zone. The time zone setting affects the following SAS components:

- times that are recorded by events and logs
- time of data set creation or modification
- DATE( ) function
- DATETIME( ) function
- TIME( ) function
- TODAY( ) function
- time zone functions TZONEOFF( ), TZONENAME( ), TZONEID( ), TZONES2U( ), and TZONEU2S( ),
- time zone formats B8601DXw., E8601DXw., B8601LXw., E8601LXw., B8601TXw., E8601TXw., NLDATMZw., NLDATMTZw., and NLDATMWZw.

You set a time zone by specifying a time zone ID or a time zone name. A time zone ID is a region and an area separated by a forward slash (/). For example, America/New_York and Asia/Osaka are time zone IDs.

A time zone name is a three- or four-character name for a time zone. For example, EST is Eastern Time and JST is Japan Time. SAS determines the time by using time zone rules, including daylight saving time rules, before using a time value.

Some time zones names are valid for different locales. For example, CST is Central Daylight Time, Cuba Daylight Time, and China Daylight Time. SAS uses the value of the LOCALE= system option to determine the region and area to use. If TIMEZONE='CST' and LOCALE='zh_CN', SAS uses the Asia/Beijing time zone. If the time zone name does not exist for the locale, SAS searches all time zones and sets the time zone to the first match that it finds.

When this option is restricted and the value of TIMEZONE= is the default value of BLANK, time zone behavior does not use time zone information.
See Also

UBUFNO= System Option

Specifies the number of buffers to use for utility files.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Categories: Files: SAS Files
System Administration: Performance

PROC OPTIONS
GROUP=SASFILES
PERFORMANCE

Default: The shipped default is 0.

Syntax
UBUFNO=n | nK | nM | nG | hexX | MIN | MAX

Syntax Description

n | nK | nM | nG
specifies the number of utility file buffers to be allocated in multiples of 1: 1,024 (kilo); 1,048,576 (mega); 1,073,741,824 (giga). For example, a value of 8 specifies 8 buffers, and a value of .003k specifies 3 buffers.

Range: 0–20

hexX
specifies the number of utility file buffers as a hexadecimal value. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by an X. For example, the value 0fx specifies 15 buffers.

MIN
sets the minimum number of utility file buffers to 0, which causes SAS to use the minimum optimal value for the operating environment.

MAX
sets the number of utility file buffers to 20.

Details

The number of buffers is not a permanent attribute of the utility file and is valid only for the current SAS session or job. The UBUFNO= option applies to utility files that are opened for input, output, or update.

The optimal value for buffer system options is dependent on your operating environment. Experiment with various buffers sizes to determine the optimal value for these system options.
See Also

System Options:
- “BUFNO= System Option” on page 45
- “UBUFSIZE= System Option” on page 208

UBUFSIZE= System Option

Specifies the buffer size for utility files.

| Valid in: | Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable |
| Categories: | Files: SAS Files System Administration: Performance |

PROC OPTIONS
GROUP= SASFILES PERFORMANCE

Default: The shipped default is 0.

Note: This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

UBUFSIZE=n | nK | nM | nG | nT | hexX | MIN | MAX

Note: You can also use the KB, MB, GB, and TB syntax notations.

Syntax Description

n | nK | nM | nG | nT
specifies the utility file buffer size in multiples of 1 (bytes); 1,024 (kilobytes); 1,048,576 (megabytes); 1,073,741,824 (gigabytes); or 1,099,511,627,776 (terabytes). For example, a value of 8 specifies 8 bytes, and a value of 3m specifies 3,145,728 bytes.

hexX
specifies the utility file buffer size as a hexadecimal value. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by an X. For example, the value 2dx sets the page size to 45 bytes.

MIN
sets the utility file buffer size to 0. A value of 0 specifies that the buffer size is set to the default page size for the operating environment.

MAX
sets the utility buffer size to the maximum possible number in your operating environment, up to the largest four-byte, signed integer, which is $2^{31}-1$, or approximately 2 billion bytes.

Details

The buffer size is the amount of data that can be transferred from a single input/output operation to one buffer. The buffer size is a permanent attribute of the utility file and is
used when the data set is processed. The UBUFSIZE= option sets the buffer size for utility files that SAS uses to process data sets.

The optimal value for buffer system options is dependent on your operating environment. Experiment with various buffers sizes to determine the optimal value for these system options.

**See Also**

**System Options:**
- “BUFSIZE= System Option” on page 47
- “DATAPAGESIZE= System Option” on page 64

---

### USER= System Option

Specifies the default permanent SAS library.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:** Environment Control: Files

**PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** ENVFILES

**Note:** This option cannot be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

USER=library-specification

**Syntax Description**

library-specification

specifies the libref or physical name of a SAS library.

**Requirements**

- A libref must already be assigned.
- The SAS library must be a directory name.

**Details**

If this option is specified, you can use one-level names to reference permanent SAS files in SAS statements. However, if USER=WORK is specified, SAS assumes that files referenced with one-level names refer to temporary work files.

---

### USERCONFIG System Option

Specifies whether SAS processes the sasv9.cfg configuration file in a user's home directory.

**Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS invocation
**Syntax**

**USERCONFIG | NOUSERCONFIG**

**Syntax Description**

**USERCONFIG**

specifies that configuration processing processes a sasv9.cfg file in the user’s home directory.

**NOUSERCONFIG**

specifies that configuration processing does not process a sasv9.cfg file in the user’s home directory.

**Details**

A user’s home directory is defined in /etc/passwd. The home directory is not the value of the $HOME environment variable or the shell’s interpretation of ~.

**See Also**

“Restricting SAS System Options” in *SAS Viya Administration: Workspace Server and Object Spawner*

---

**UTILLOC= System Option**

Specifies one or more file system locations in which enabled threaded applications can store utility files.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Files: SAS Files

**PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** SASFILES

Default: The shipped default is Work.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Syntax**

**UTILLOC= WORK | filename | location | (location-1 location-2 ...)**
Syntax Description

WORK
specifies that SAS creates utility files in the same directory as the Work library.

filename
specifies that SAS selects the utility-file location from a file that contains a list of directories and optional keywords. The directory that SAS chooses is valid as the utility-file location for the current SAS session.

location
specifies the location of an existing directory for utility files that are created by applications. Enclose location in single or double quotation marks when the location contains spaces.

(location-1 location-2 ...)
 specifies a list of existing directories that can be accessed in parallel for utility files that are created by applications. A single utility file cannot span locations. Enclose a location in single or double quotation marks when the location contains spaces. Any location that does not exist is deleted from the value of the UTILLOC= system option.

Requirement When you specify more than one location, you must enclose the list of locations in parentheses.

Details

The Basics
The UTILLOC option specifies one or more locations for utility files that applications use for threaded processing.

Each location that is specified for the UTILLOC option identifies a single place at which utility files can be created. If multiple locations are specified, then the locations are used on a rotating basis by SAS applications as utility files are required.

For applications that use multiple utility files at the same time, specifying multiple locations that correspond to separate physical I/O devices might improve performance by reducing competition for device resources.

Allowing SAS to Select the Utility-File Location
The filename option contains a list of directories that is used to select the utility-file location. You can add one of the following methods to the file to indicate how you want SAS to select the utility-file location:

METHOD=RANDOM
specifies that SAS randomly selects the utility file location from the list of directories. SAS selects one utility-file location per SAS session. This selection enables you to balance the I/O load across multiple hardware systems. The file /sasinfo/utilfiles/ might look like this:

/disk1/sastempfiles
/disk2/sastempfiles
/disk3/sastempfiles
method=random

METHOD=SPACE
specifies that SAS selects the directory that has the most available space. Under UNIX, the file /sasinfo/utilfiles/ might look like this:
If the METHOD keyword is not specified, SAS defaults to randomly selecting a directory.

Utility Files and the SORT Procedure

For the SORT procedure, the UTILLOC= system option affects the placement of the utility files only if the multi-threaded SAS sort is used. The multi-threaded SAS sort can be invoked when the THREAD system option is specified and the value of the CPUCOUNT= system option is greater than 1. The multi-threaded SAS sort can also be invoked when you specify the THREADS option in the PROC SORT statement. The multi-threaded sort stores all temporary data in a single utility file within one of the locations that are specified by the UTILLOC= system option. The size of this utility file is proportional to the amount of data that is read from the input data set. A second utility file of the same size can be created in another of these locations when the amount of data that is read from the input data set is large or the amount of memory that is available to the SORT procedure is small.

See Also

Procedures:


System Options:

• “CPUCOUNT= System Option” on page 62
• “THREADS System Option” on page 204

VALIDFMTNAME= System Option

Specifies the maximum size (32 characters or 8 characters) that user-created format and informat names can be before an error or warning is issued.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Files: SAS Files

PROC OPTIONS GROUP= SASFILES

Default: The shipped default is LONG.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

VALIDFMTNAME=LONG | FAIL | WARN
**Syntax Description**

LONG
specifies that format and informat names can be up to 32 alphanumeric characters.

FAIL
specifies that creating a format or informat name that is longer than eight characters results in an error message.

WARN
specifies that creating a format or informat name that is longer than eight characters results in a warning message to remind you that the format or informat cannot be used with releases prior to SAS 9.

**Details**

SAS 9 enables you to define format and informat names up to 32 characters. Previous releases were limited to eight characters. The VALIDFMTNAME= system option applies to format and informat names in both data sets and format catalogs. VALIDFMTNAME= does not control the length of format and informat names. It only controls the length of format and informat names that you associate with variables when you create a SAS data set.

If a SAS data set has a variable with a long format or informat name, which means that a release before SAS 9 cannot read it, then you can remove the long name so that the data set can be accessed by an earlier release. However, in order to retain the format attribute of the variable, an identical format with a short name would have to be applied to the variable.

*Note:* After you create a format or informat using a name that is longer than eight characters, if you rename it using eight or fewer characters, a release before SAS 9 cannot use the format or informat. You must re-create the format or informat using the shorter name.

**See Also**

**Procedures:**


**VALIDMEMNAME= System Option**

Specifies the rules for naming SAS data sets, SAS data views, and item stores.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valid in:</th>
<th>Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Category:</td>
<td>Files: SAS Files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROC OPTIONS</td>
<td>SASFILES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GROUP=</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default:</td>
<td>The shipped default is COMPATIBLE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applies to:</td>
<td>BASE engine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restriction:</td>
<td>Regardless of the value of VALIDMEMNAME, a member name cannot end in the special character # followed by three digits. This is because it would conflict with the</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
naming conventions for generation data sets. Using such a member name results in an error.

**Interaction:** SAS Studio sets VALIDMEMNAME=COMPAT before and after each code submission. For more information, see “System Options in SAS Studio” on page 7.

**Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

### Syntax

**VALIDMEMNAME=**COMPATIBLE | EXTEND

### Syntax Description

**COMPATIBLE**

specifies that a SAS data set name, a SAS data view name, or an item store name must follow these rules:

- The length of the names can be up to 32 characters.
- Names must begin with a letter of the Latin alphabet (A–Z, a–z) or an underscore. Subsequent characters can be letters of the Latin alphabet, numerals, or underscores.
- Names cannot contain blanks or special characters except for the underscore.
- Names can contain mixed-case letters. SAS internally converts the member name to uppercase. Therefore, you cannot use the same member name with a different combination of uppercase and lowercase letters to represent different variables. For example, customer, Customer, and CUSTOMER all represent the same member name. How the name is saved on disk is determined by the operating environment.

**Alias** COMPAT

**EXTEND**

specifies that a SAS data set name, a SAS data view name, or an item store name must follow these rules:

- Names can include national characters.
- The name can include special characters, except for the / \ ? " < > : . characters.
- The name must contain at least one character (letters, numbers, valid special characters, and national characters).
- The length of the name can be up to 32 bytes.
- Null bytes are not allowed.
- Names cannot begin with a blank or a ‘.’ (the period).
- Leading and trailing blanks are deleted when the member is created.
- Names can contain mixed-case letters. SAS internally converts the member name to uppercase. Therefore, you cannot use the same member name with a different combination of uppercase and lowercase letters to represent different variables. For example, customer, Customer, and CUSTOMER all represent the same member name. How the name appears is determined by the operating environment.
Requirement

When `VALIDMEMNAME=EXTEND`, SAS data set names, SAS data view names, and item store names must be written as a SAS name literal if the name includes blank spaces, special characters, or national characters. If you use either the percent sign (%) or the ampersand (&), then you must use single quotation marks in the name literal in order to avoid interaction with the SAS Macro Facility.

Operating environment

When you reference a SAS file directly by its physical name, the final embedded period is an extension delimiter. If a physical file reference includes a SAS member name that contains a period, you must add the file extension. For example, if you reference the data set name `my.member` as a physical file, you would add the file extension `.sas7bdat` to the reference, as shown in this SET statement:

```
set './saslib/my.member.sas7bdat'.
```

Tip

The name is displayed in uppercase letters.

Examples

```
data “August Purchases”n;
```

```
data ‘Años de empleo’n.;
```

CAUTION

Throughout SAS, using the name literal syntax with SAS member names that exceed the 32-byte limit or that have excessive embedded quotation marks might cause unexpected results. The intent of the `VALIDMEMNAME=EXTEND` system option is to enable compatibility with other DBMS member naming conventions, such as allowing embedded blanks and national characters.

Details

When `VALIDMEMNAME=EXTEND`, valid characters that are allowed in a SAS data set name, SAS data view name, and an item store name are extended to these characters:

- international characters
- characters supported by third-party databases
- characters that are commonly used in a filename

Only the DATA, VIEW, and ITEMSTOR SAS member types support the extension of characters. The other member types, such as CATALOG and PROGRAM, do not support the extended characters. INDEX and AUDIT types that exist only with the associated DATA member support extended characters.

See Also

System Options:

- “VALIDVARNAME= System Option” on page 215

VALIDVARNAME= System Option

Specifies the rules for valid SAS variable names that can be created and processed during a SAS session.
Syntax

VALIDVARNAME=V7 | UPCASE | ANY

Syntax Description

V7

specifies that variable names must follow these rules:

• The length of a SAS variable names can be up to 32 characters.

• The first character must begin with a letter of the Latin alphabet (A–Z, a–z) or the underscore. Subsequent characters can be letters of the Latin alphabet, numerals, or underscores.

• Trailing blanks are ignored. The variable name alignment is left-justified.

• A variable name cannot contain blanks or special characters except for the underscore.

• A variable name can contain mixed-case letters. SAS stores and writes the variable name in the same case that is used in the first reference to the variable. However, when SAS processes a variable name, SAS internally converts it to uppercase. Therefore, you cannot use the same variable name with a different combination of uppercase and lowercase letters to represent different variables. For example, cat, Cat, and CAT all represent the same variable.

• Do not assign variables the names of special SAS automatic variables (such as _N_ and _ERROR_) or variable list names (such as _NUMERIC_, _CHARACTER_, and _ALL_) to variables.

Examples

season='summer';

percent_of_profit=percent;

UPCASE

specifies that the variable name follows the same rules as V7, except that the variable name is uppercase, as in earlier versions of SAS.

ANY

specifies that SAS variable names must follow these rules:

• The name can begin with or contain any characters, including blanks, national characters, special characters, and multi-byte characters.

• The name can be up to 32 bytes in length
• The name cannot contain any null bytes
• Leading blanks are preserved, but trailing blanks are ignored
• The name must contain at least one character. A name with all blanks is not permitted.
• The name contains mixed-case letters. SAS stores and writes the variable name in the same case that is used in the first reference to the variable. However, when SAS processes a variable name, SAS internally converts it to uppercase. Therefore, you cannot use the same variable name with a different combination of uppercase and lowercase letters to represent different variables. For example, cat, Cat, and CAT all represent the same variable.

See

Examples

`'% of profit' n=percent;`

`'items@warehouse' n=itemnum;`

CAUTION

Throughout SAS, using the name literal syntax with SAS member names that exceed the 32-byte limit or have excessive embedded quotation marks might cause unexpected results. The intent of the VALIDVARNAME=ANY system option is to enable compatibility with other DBMS variable (column) naming conventions, such as allowing embedded blanks and national characters.

See Also

System Options:

• “VALIDMEMNAME= System Option” on page 213

**VARINITCHK= System Option**

Specifies whether a DATA step stops or continues executing when a variable is not initialized and the type of message to write to the SAS log.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valid in</th>
<th>Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Files: SAS Files</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROC OPTIONS GROUP=</td>
<td>SASFILES</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Default</td>
<td>The shipped default is NOTE.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note</td>
<td>This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Syntax**

```markdown
VARINITCHK=NONOTE | NOTE | WARN | ERROR
```
Syntax Description

NONOTE
specifies that the DATA step continues to execute without writing a message to the SAS log when a variable is not initialized.

NOTE
specifies that the DATA step continues to execute and writes a note to the SAS log when a variable is not initialized.

WARN
specifies that the DATA step continues to execute and writes a warning message to the SAS log when a variable is not initialized.

ERROR
specifies that the DATA step stops executing and writes an error message to the SAS log when a variable is not initialized.

Details

By default, SAS writes a note to the SAS log if a variable is not initialized. The V ARIINITCHK= option enables you to stop or continue executing if a variable is not initialized. You can also set the type of message that is written to the SAS log. SAS can issue a note, a warning, an error, or no note at all. When V ARIINITCHK=ERROR, SAS stops processing and writes an error message to the SAS log. For all other settings of V ARIINITCHK=, the DATA step continues executing.

Here are some of the contexts where a variable might not be initialized:

• the variable appears on the right side of an assignment operator or the SUM statement
• the variable is a parameter to a CALL routine
• the variable is contained in an array
• the variable can be set by a SET, MERGE, MODIFY, or UPDATE statement
• the variable is specified in an INPUT statement
• the variable is initialized in a RETAIN statement

VARLENCHK= System Option

Specifies the type of message to write to the SAS log when the input data set is read using the SET, MERGE, UPDATE, or MODIFY statements.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Files: SAS Files

PROC OPTIONS GROUP=

Default: The shipped default is WARN.

Restriction: This option is not valid for input data read in CAS.
**Syntax**

`VARLENCHK=NOWARN | WARN | ERROR`

**Syntax Description**

**NOWARN**
- Specifies that no warning message is issued when the length of a variable that is being read is larger than the length that is defined for the variable.

**WARN**
- Specifies that a warning is issued when the length of a variable that is being read is larger than the length that is defined for the variable.

**ERROR**
- Specifies that an error message is issued when the length of a variable that is being read is larger than the length that is defined for the variable.

**Details**

**CAUTION:**

Data might be truncated if you change the length of a variable. After a variable is defined, the length of a variable can be changed only by a LENGTH statement. If a variable is read by the SET, MERGE, UPDATE, or MODIFY statements and the length of the variable is longer than a variable of the same name, SAS issues a warning message and uses the shorter, original length of the variable. Because SAS uses the shorter length, data might be truncated.

When you intentionally truncate data, perhaps to remove unnecessary blanks from character variables, SAS issues a warning message that might not be useful to you. To make it so that SAS does not issue the warning message or set a nonzero return code, you can set the `VARLENCHK=` system option to NOWARN. When `VARLENCHK=NOWARN`, SAS does not issue a warning message and sets the return code `SYSRC=0`.

Alternatively, if you set `VARLENCHK=ERROR` and the length of a variable that is being read is larger than the length that is defined for the variable, SAS issues an error and sets the return code `SYSRC=8`.

The `VARLENCHECK=` system option does not have any effect on BY variables named in a BY statement that follows a SET, MERGE, or UPDATE statement. The `VARLENCHK=` option applies only to variables with the same name that have different lengths in two or more data sets. BY variables are excluded by design.

**Note:** When a BY variable has different lengths in two or more data sets, a separate warning message is produced, which is the correct behavior.

**WARNING:** Multiple lengths were specified for the BY variable x by input data sets. This may cause unexpected results.

To avoid this warning message, you can specify the LENGTH statement prior to the SET, MERGE, or UPDATE statement to set the BY variable to the same length.
Examples

**Example 1: SAS Issues a Warning Message Merging Two Data Sets with Different Variable Lengths**

This example merges two data sets, the `sashelp.class` data set and the `exam_schedule` data set. The length of the variable `Name` is set to 8 by the first SET statement, `set sashelp.class;`. The `exam_schedule` data set sets the length of `Name` to 10. When `exam_schedule` is read in the second SET statement, `set exam_schedule key=Name;`, SAS issues a warning message because the length of `Name` in the `exam_schedule` data set is longer than the length of `Name` in the `sashelp.class` data set, and data might have been truncated.

```sas
/* Create the exam_schedule data set. */
data exam_schedule(index=(Name));
  input Name : $10. Exam_Date : mmddyy10.;
  format Exam_Date mmddyy10.;
datalines;
Carol      06/09/2016
Hui         06/09/2016
Janet      06/09/2016
Geoffrey 06/09/2016
John        06/09/2016
Joyce       06/09/2016
Helga      06/09/2016
Mary       06/09/2016
Roberto   06/09/2016
Ronald     06/09/2016
Barbara   06/10/2016
Louise     06/10/2016
Alfred     06/11/2016
Alice      06/11/2016
Henri      06/11/2016
James      06/11/2016
Philip     06/11/2016
Tomas      06/11/2016
William    06/11/2016
;
run;

/* Merge the data sets sashelp.class and exam_schedule */
data exams;
  set sashelp.class;
  set exam_schedule key=Name;
run;
```

Here is the SAS log shows the warning message:
The Warning Message in the SAS Log

```
/* Merge the data sets sashelp.class and exam_schedule */
data exams;
  set sashelp.class;
  set exam_schedule key=Name;
run;
```

WARNING: Multiple lengths were specified for the variable Name by input data set(s). This can cause truncation of data.
Name=Henry Sex=M Age=14 Height=63.5 Weight=102.5 Exam_Date=06/09/2016 _ERROR_=1 _IORC_=1230015 _N_=5
Name=Jane Sex=F Age=12 Height=59.8 Weight=84.5 Exam_Date=06/11/2016 _ERROR_=1 _IORC_=1230015 _N_=7
Name=Jeffrey Sex=M Age=13 Height=62.5 Weight=84 Exam_Date=06/09/2016 _ERROR_=1 _IORC_=1230015 _N_=9
Name=Judy Sex=F Age=14 Height=64.3 Weight=90 Exam_Date=06/09/2016 _ERROR_=1 _IORC_=1230015 _N_=12
Name=Robert Sex=M Age=12 Height=64.8 Weight=128 Exam_Date=06/11/2016 _ERROR_=1 _IORC_=1230015 _N_=16
Name=Thomas Sex=M Age=11 Height=57.5 Weight=85 Exam_Date=06/09/2016 _ERROR_=1 _IORC_=1230015 _N_=18
NOTE: There were 19 observations read from the data set SASHELP.CLASS.
```

Example 2: Turn Off the Warning Message and Use the LENGTH Statement to Match Variable Lengths

In order to merge the two data sets, sashelp.class and exam_schedule, you can examine the values of Name in exam_schedule. You can see that there are no values that are greater than 8 and that you can change the length of Name without losing data.

To change the length of the variable Name, you use a LENGTH= statement in a DATA step before the `set exam_schedule;` statement. If the value of VARLENCHK is WARN (the default), SAS issues the warning message that the value of Name is truncated when it is read from work.exam_schedule. Because you know that data is not lost, you might want to turn the warning message off:

```
options varlenchk=nowarn;
data exam_schedule(index=(Name));
  length Name $ 8;
  set exam_schedule;
run;
```

Here is the SAS log output:

```
56         options varlenchk=nowarn;
57         data exam_schedule(index=(Name));
58           length Name $ 8;
59         set exam_schedule;
60         run;
```

NOTE: There were 19 observations read from the data set WORK.EXAM_SCHEDUE.  
NOTE: The data set WORK.EXAM_SCHEDUE has 19 observations and 2 variables.

VBUFSIZE= System Option

Specifies the size of the view buffer.
Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Categories: Input Control: Data Processing
System Administration: Performance

PROC OPTIONS
GROUP= INPUTCONTROL
       PERFORMANCE

Default: The shipped default is 65536.

Restriction: The VBUFSIZE= system option does not apply to SQL views.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

VBUFSIZE= n | nK | nM | nG | nT | hexX | MIN | MAX

Note: You can also use the KB, MB, GB, and TB syntax notations.

Required Arguments

n | nK | nM | nG | nT
   specifies the size of the view buffer in multiples of 1 (bytes); 1,024 (kilobytes); 1,048,576 (megabytes); 1,073,741,824 (gigabytes); or 1,099,511,627,776 (terabytes). For example, a value of 8 specifies 8 bytes, and a value of 3m specifies 3,145,728 bytes.

hexX
   specifies the size of the view buffer as a hexadecimal value. You must specify the value beginning with a number (0–9), followed by an X. For example, the value 0fffeX specifies a buffer size of 65,534 bytes.

MIN
   sets the minimum number of buffers to 0.

MAX
   sets the view buffer size to $2^{63} - 1$, or approximately 9.2 quintillion bytes.

Note: If you set VBUFSIZE=MAX and your system does not have enough memory, SAS stops processing the view.

Details

The view buffer is a segment of memory that is allocated to hold output observations that are generated for a view. The size of the buffer determines how much data can be held in memory at one time.

The view buffer is shared between the request that opens the view (for example, a SAS procedure) and the view itself. Two computer tasks coordinate between requesting data and generating and returning the data as follows:

- When a request task (such as a PRINT procedure) requests data, task switching occurs from the request task to the view task in order to execute the view and generate the observations. The view fills the view buffer with as many observations as possible.
When the view buffer is full, task switching occurs from the view task back to the request task in order to return the requested data. The observations are cleared from the view buffer.

The optimal value for buffer system options is dependent on your operating environment. Experiment with various buffers sizes to determine the optimal value for these system options.

The size of the view buffer and the size of an observation determine how many observations can be held in the buffer. To determine the observation length, use PROC CONTENTS for the view. The number of observations then determines how many times the computer must switch between the request task and the view task. The larger the view buffer is, the less task switching is needed to process a view, which can speed up execution time.

To improve efficiency, first determine how many observations fit into the default buffer size. Then, set the view buffer so that it can hold more generated observations.

If OBSBUF= is set for a view, SAS uses the value of OBSBUF= and not the value of VBUFSIZE= to determine the size of the view buffer.

The view buffer is released when the view completes execution.

### Comparisons

The VBUFSIZE= system option enables you to specify the size of the view buffer based on a number of bytes. The number of observations that can be read into the view buffer at one time is the value of VBUFSIZE= divided by the length of the observation. VBUFSIZE= is a system option and is set for the length of a SAS session.

The OBSBUF= data set option sets the view buffer size based on a specified number of observations that can be read into the view buffer at one time. The size of the view buffer is determined by the value of OBSBUF= multiplied by the length of the observation. OBSBUF= is a data set option and is set for the length of processing a view.

### See Also

**Data Set Options:**

- “OBSBUF= Data Set Option” in *SAS Viya Data Set Options: Reference*
Syntax

VERBOSE | NOVERBOSE

Required Arguments

VERBOSE

writes the settings of SAS system options from the configuration file, the SAS command, and the SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable to the SAS log. For the CONFIG option, VERBOSE lists the names of the configuration files.

NOVERBOSE

does not write the settings of the system options to the SAS log.

Details

SAS creates a list of system options with their values and where the options were set. This list is first written to a global journal file, and then it is written to the SAS log. The advantage of writing to a global journal file is that if SAS fails to initialize, output is still available, even though a SAS log was not created.

See Also

System Options:

• “OPLIST System Option” on page 149

Other References:

• “Customizing Your SAS Session By Using System Options” in Batch and Line Mode Processing in SAS Viya

VNFERR System Option

Specifies whether SAS issues an error or warning when a BY variable exists in one data set but not another data set when the other data set is _NULL_. This option applies when processing the SET, MERGE, UPDATE, or MODIFY statements.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Environment Control: Error Handling

PROC OPTIONS GROUP= ERRORHANDLING

Default: The shipped default is VNFERR.

Restriction: This option is not valid in the CAS server.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

VNFERR | NOVNFERR
**Syntax Description**

**VNFERR**

specifies that SAS issue an error when a BY variable exists in one data set but not in another data set when the other data set is _NULL_. This option applies when processing the SET, MERGE, UPDATE, or MODIFY statements. When the error occurs, SAS enters into syntax-check mode.

**NOVNFERR**

specifies that SAS issue a warning when a BY variable exists in one data set but not in another data set when the other data set is _NULL_. This option applies when processing the SET, MERGE, UPDATE, or MODIFY statements. When the warning occurs, SAS does not enter into syntax-check mode.

**Details**

VNF stands for variable not found.

This option is useful when macro variables store data set names and these macro variables are used by the SET, MERGE, UPDATE, or MODIFY statements. If you set NOVNFERR and one of these statements contains a macro variable with a value _NULL_, SAS issues a warning instead of an error and processing continues.

**Comparisons**

- VNFERR is similar to the BYERR system option, which issues an error and enters into syntax-check mode if the SORT procedure attempts to sort a _NULL_ data set.
- VNFERR is similar to the DSNFERR system option, which issues an error when a SAS data set is not found.

**Examples**

**Example 1**

This example shows the results of setting the VNFERR option and the NOVNFERR option:

```sas
/* treat variable not found on _NULL_ SAS data set as an error */
/* turn option off - should not get an error */
options novnferr; run;

data a;
  x = 1;
  y = 2;
run;

data b;
  x = 2;
  y = 3;
run;

data _null_;  
  y = 2;
run;
/* option is off - should not get an error */
```
data result;
   merge a b _null_
by x;
run;

/* turn option on - should get an error */
options vnferr; run;

data result2;
   merge a b _null_
by x;
run;

Log 2.4  The SAS Log with Output for the VMFERR and NOVFERR Options

66    /* treat variable not found on _NULL_ SAS data set as an error */
67
68    /* turn option off - should not get an error */
69    options novnferr; run;
70
71    data a;
72       x = 1;
73       y = 2;
74    run;

NOTE: The data set WORK.A has 1 observations and 2 variables.
NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):
   real time           0.01 seconds
   cpu time            0.00 seconds

75
76    data b;
77       x = 2;
78       y = 3;
79    run;

NOTE: The data set WORK.B has 1 observations and 2 variables.
NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):
   real time           0.00 seconds
   cpu time            0.00 seconds

80
81    data _null;
82       y = 2;
83    run;

NOTE: The data set WORK._NULL has 1 observations and 1 variables.
NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):
   real time           0.00 seconds
   cpu time            0.00 seconds

84    /* option is off - should not get an error */
85    data result;
86       merge a b _null_
by x;
87    run;
Example 2

In this example, the data set, Result, reads from three data sets by using the SET statement. The SET statement values are all macro variables. One of these macro variables, \&dataset3, has a value of _NULL_. SAS issues a warning message when it reads \&dataset3; and completes the DATA step without an error.

```sas
options novnferr;

data a;
  x = 1;
  y = 2;
run;
data b;
  x = 2;
  y = 3;
run;

%let dataset1=a;
%let dataset2=b;
%let dataset3=_null_

data result;
  set &dataset1 &dataset2 &dataset3;
  by x;
run;
```
Log 2.5  The SAS Log Showing a Warning Message for a NULL Value

```sas
15   options novnferr;
16
17   data a;
18      x = 1;
19      y = 2;
20   run;

NOTE: The data set WORK.A has 1 observations and 2 variables.
NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):
   real time           0.01 seconds
   cpu time            0.01 seconds

21   data b;
22      x = 2;
23      y = 3;
24   run;

NOTE: The data set WORK.B has 1 observations and 2 variables.
NOTE: DATA statement used (Total process time):
   real time           0.00 seconds
   cpu time            0.00 seconds

25   %let dataset1=a;
26   %let dataset2=b;
27   %let dataset3=_null_;<br>
28   data result;
29      set &dataset1 &dataset2 &dataset3;
30      by x;
31      run;

WARNING: BY variable x is not on input data set WORK._null_.
NOTE: There were 1 observations read from the data set WORK.A.
NOTE: There were 1 observations read from the data set WORK.B.
```

See Also

System Options:

- “BYERR System Option” on page 48
- “DSNFERR System Option” on page 74

WORK System Option

Specifies the location of the Work library.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Environment Control: Files

PROC OPTIONS GROUP= ENVFILES

Default: Set in the installed !SASROOT/sasv9.cfg file
Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see "Restricted Options" on page 8.

Syntax

WORK filename | directory

Required Arguments

filename
specifies a file that contains a list of directories and optional keywords. SAS chooses a directory from the list in the file as the location for the Work library for the current SAS session.

directory
specifies a directory as the location for the Work library for the current SAS session.

Details

The Basics
If you use the filename option, SAS opens the file, and selects one of the directories to use as the location for the Work library. SAS either randomly selects a directory or selects a directory based on available space. You use the METHOD keyword to make your selection.

If you use the directory option, SAS continues its initialization using the specified directory as the location for the Work library.

Making the Allocation of Work Libraries More Dynamic
The filename option contains a list of directories that can be used for the Work library. Individual SAS Work libraries still reside in a single directory. You use METHOD=RANDOM to specify that the directory for the Work library is randomly chosen from the list of directories. SAS selects one directory per session as the location for the Work library. This selection enables you to balance the I/O load across multiple hardware systems. You use METHOD=SPACE to specify the directory that has the most available space. If the METHOD keyword is not specified, SAS defaults to randomly selecting a directory.

Examples

Example 1: Spreading a Processing Load across Multiple Volumes of Different Disks
The following example shows how to spread an I/O processing load across multiple volumes of different disks. In this case, you use METHOD=RANDOM. A file named /sasinfo/workfiles contains the following information:

/disk1/sastempfiles
/disk2/sastempfiles
/disk3/sastempfiles
method=random

The Work library for a particular SAS session is placed on either disk1, disk2, or disk3. The configuration file or command line would include the following:

-work /sasinfo/workfiles
**Example 2: Choosing the Directory That Has the Most Available Space**

When you process your data, you can select the directory that has the most available space. In this case, you use METHOD=SPACE. In the following example, `/sasinfo/workfiles` contains the following directories:

/disk1/sastempfiles
/disk2/sastempfiles
/disk3/sastempfiles
method=space

The Work library is placed on the disk with the most available space.

**See Also**

**System Options:**

- “WORKINIT System Option” on page 230

---

**WORKINIT System Option**

Specifies whether to initialize the Work library at SAS invocation.

- **Valid in:** Configuration file, SAS command, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
- **Category:** Environment Control: Files
- **PROC OPTIONS GROUP=** ENVFILES
- **Default:** The shipped default is WORKINIT.
- **Note:** This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

### Syntax

**WORKINIT | NOWORKINIT**

### Syntax Description

**WORKINIT**

specifies that a new subdirectory is to be created in the directory that is specified in the WORK option.

**NOWORKINIT**

specifies that the system is to use the directory specified by the WORK option.

- If the system does not find any old subdirectories, it creates a new one.
- If the system finds more than one old subdirectory, it uses the latest one.
- If file locking is in effect (see “FILELOCKS System Option” on page 81), the system looks for the latest unlocked directory. If the system does not find the latest unlocked directory, it creates a new one.
Details

The WORKINIT system option initializes the Work data library and erases all files from a previous SAS session at SAS invocation. The WORKTERM system option controls whether SAS erases Work files at the end of a SAS session.

See Also

System Options:

- “FILELOCKS System Option” on page 81
- “WORKTERM System Option” on page 231

WORKPERMS System Option

Sets the permissions of the SAS Work library when it is initially created.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

Category: Environment Control: Files

PROC OPTIONS GROUP= ENVFILES

Default: The shipped default is 700.

Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

WORKPERMS permission-value

Required Argument

permission-value

specifies the octal value representing the permissions for the SAS Work directory. Values can be any octal value setting the permission of a Linux directory. Examples of values include umask, 700, 755, 770, 775, and 777.

Details

The WORKPERMS system option enables you to change or remove the current file mode creation mask value when you initially create a SAS Work library. This means that you can change the value of permission-value to change file permissions for a new Work library.

WORKTERM System Option

Specifies whether to erase the Work files when SAS terminates.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Environment Control: Files
PROC OPTIONS GROUP= ENVFILES
Default: The shipped default is WORKTERM.
Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax
WORKTERM | NOWORKTERM

Syntax Description
WORKTERM
erases the Work files at the termination of a SAS session.
NOWORKTERM
does not erase the Work files.

Details
Although NOWORKTERM prevents the Work data sets from being deleted, it has no effect on initialization of the Work library by SAS. SAS normally initializes the Work library at the start of each session, which effectively destroys any pre-existing information.

Comparisons
Use the NOWORKINIT system option to prevent SAS from erasing existing Work files on invocation. Use the NOWORKTERM system option to prevent SAS from erasing existing Work files on termination.

See Also
System Options:
• “WORKINIT System Option” on page 230

XCMD System Option
Specifies whether the X command is valid in the SAS session.

Valid in: Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable
Category: Environment Control: Display
PROC OPTIONS GROUP= ENVDISPLAY
Default: XCMD
Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.
**Syntax**

XCMD | NOXCMD

**Required Arguments**

**XCMD**

specifies that the X command is valid in the current SAS session.

**NOXCMD**

specifies that the X command is not valid in the current SAS session.

**Details**

The XCMD system option specifies whether the X command is valid in the current SAS session.

You cannot use several SAS statements, objects, or facilities if you use the NOXCMD system option. Examples of these statements, objects, and facilities include the following:

- the PIPE device type in the FILENAME statement
- the CALL SYSTEM routine
- the %SYSEXEC macro
- any facility that SAS uses to execute a shell-level command

**See Also**

**Commands:**

- “X Command: Linux” in *Batch and Line Mode Processing in SAS Viya*

**Macros:**

- “%SYSEXEC Statement” in *SAS Viya Macro Language: Reference*

**Other References:**

- “Executing Operating System Commands from Your SAS Session” in *Batch and Line Mode Processing in SAS Viya*

---

**YEARCUTOFF= System Option**

Specifies the first year of a 100-year span that is used by date informats and functions to read a two-digit year.

**Valid in:**

Configuration file, SAS command, OPTIONS statement, SASV9_OPTIONS environment variable

**Category:**

Input Control: Data Processing

**PROC OPTIONS GROUP=**

INPUTCONTROL

**Default:**

The shipped default is 1926.
Note: This option can be restricted by a site administrator. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

Syntax

YEARCUTOFF=nnnn | nnnnn

Syntax Description

nnnn | nnnnn specifies the first year of the 100-year span.

Range  1582–19900

Details

The YEARCUTOFF= value is the default that is used by various date and datetime informat and functions.

If the default value of nnnn (1926) is in effect, the 100-year span begins with 1926 and ends with 2025. Therefore, any informat or function that uses a two-digit year value that ranges from 26 to 99 assumes a prefix of 19. For example, the value 92 refers to the year 1992.

The value that you specify in YEARCUTOFF= can result in a range of years that span two centuries. For example, if you specify YEARCUTOFF=1950, any two-digit value between 50 and 99 inclusive refers to the first half of the 100-year span, which is in the 1900s. Any two-digit value between 00 and 49, inclusive, refers to the second half of the 100-year span, which is in the 2000s. The following figure illustrates the relationship between the 100-year span and the two centuries if YEARCUTOFF=1950.

Figure 2.1  A 100-Year Span with Values in Two Centuries

Note: YEARCUTOFF= has no effect on existing SAS dates or dates that are read from input data that include a four-digit year, except years with leading zeros. For example, 0076 with yearcutoff=1990 indicates 2076.
Part 3

SAS Functions and Statements That Process SAS System Options

Chapter 3
SAS Functions That Process SAS System Options ............... 237

Chapter 4
SAS Statements That Process SAS System Options ............... 243
Dictionary

GETOPTION Function

GETOPTION Function

Returns the value of a SAS system option.

Syntax

GETOPTION(option-name <, return-value-option> <return-value-formatting-options>)

Required Argument

option-name

is a character constant, variable, or expression that specifies the name of the system option.

Tips

Do not put an equal sign after the name. For example, write PAGESIZE= as PAGESIZE.

SAS options that are passwords, such as METAPASS, return the value XXXXXXXX, and not the actual password.

Return Value Options

DEFAULTVALUE

returns the default option value.

Restriction

DEFAULTVALUE is valid only for SAS system options. SAS issues a warning message when the DEFAULTVALUE option is specified and option-name is a graphics option.
HOWSCOPE returns a character string that specifies the scope of an option.

Restriction HOWSCOPE is valid only for SAS system options. SAS issues a warning message when the HOWSCOPE option is specified and option-name is a graphics option.

HOWSET returns a character string that specifies how an option value was set.

Restriction HOWSET is valid only for SAS system options. SAS issues a warning message when the HOWSET option is specified and option-name is a graphics option.

STARTUPVALUE returns the system option value that was used to start SAS either on the command line or in a configuration file.

Restriction STARTUPVALUE is valid only for SAS system options. SAS issues a warning message when the STARTUPVALUE option is specified and option-name is a graphics option.

Return Value Formatting Options

CM reports graphic units of measure in centimeters.

Restriction CM is valid only for graphics options and the following SAS system options: BOTTOMMARGIN, TOPMARGIN, RIGHTMARGIN, and LEFTMARGIN. SAS writes a note to the log when the CM option is specified and option-name is not a graphics option or an option that specifies a margin value.

EXPAND for options that contain environment variables, returns the option value with the value of the environment variable.

Restriction EXPAND is valid only for character system option values. EXPAND is ignored if option-name has an option type of Boolean, such as CENTER or NOCENTER, or if the value of the option is numeric.

Note SAS issues a note when EXPAND is specified for Boolean options and for options that have numeric values. SAS issues a warning when EXPAND is specified and the option is a graphics option.

Tip By default, some option values are displayed with expanded variable values. Other options require the EXPAND option in the PROC OPTIONS statement. Use the DEFINE option in the PROC OPTIONS statement to determine whether an option value expands variables by default or if the EXPAND option is required. If the output from PROC OPTIONS DEFINE shows the following information, you must use the EXPAND option to expand variable values:

Expansion: Environment variables, within the option value, are not expanded.
KEYEXPAND

for options that contain environment variables, returns the value in the format

\texttt{option-name=value}.

Restriction KEYEXPAND is valid only for character system option values. SAS issues an error message when the KEYEXPAND option is specified and \texttt{option-name} is a graphics option. KEYEXPAND is ignored if \texttt{option-name} has an option type of Boolean, such as CENTER or NOCENTER, or if the value of the option is numeric.

KEYWORD

returns option values in a \texttt{option-name=value} format that would be suitable for direct use in the SAS OPTIONS or GOPTIONS global statements.

Restrictions KEYWORD is not valid when it is used with the HEXVALUE, EXPAND, KEYEXPAND, or LOGNUMBERFORMAT options. SAS writes a note to the log when the GETOPTION function contains conflicting options.

KEYWORD is valid only for character or numeric system option values. KEYWORD is ignored for system options whose option type is Boolean, such as CENTER or NOCENTER. SAS issues an error message when the KEYWORD option is specified and \texttt{option-name} is a graphics option.

Note For a system option with a null value, the GETOPTION function returns a value of `' ' (single quotation marks with a blank space between them). An example is EMAILID=' '.

HEXVALUE

returns the option value as a hexadecimal value.

Restriction HEXVALUE is valid only for character or numeric system option values. If HEXVALUE is specified for system options whose option type is Boolean, such as CENTER or NOCENTER, or if \texttt{option-name} is a graphics option, SAS issues an error message.

IN

reports graphic units of measure in inches.

Restriction IN is valid only for graphics options and the following SAS system options: BOTTOMMARGIN, TOPMARGIN, RIGHTMARGIN, and LEFTMARGIN. SAS writes a note to the log when the IN option is specified and \texttt{option-name} is not a graphics option or an option that specifies a margin value.

LOGNUMBERFORMAT

formats SAS system option values using locale-specific punctuation.

Restriction Do not use LOGNUMBERFORMAT if the returned value is used to set an option value by using the OPTIONS statement. The OPTIONS statement does not accept commas in numeric values.
Examples

**Example 1: Using GETOPTION to Save and Restore the YEARCUTOFF Option**

This example saves the value of the YEARCUTOFF option, processes SAS statements based on the value of the YEARCUTOFF option, and then resets the value to 1926 if it is not already 1926.

/* Save the value of the YEARCUTOFF system option */
%let cutoff=%sysfunc(getoption(yearcutoff,keyword));

data ages;
  if getoption('yearcutoff') = '1926' then
    do;
      ...more SAS statements...
    end;
  else do;
    ...more SAS statements...
    /* Reset YEARCUTOFF */
    options &cutoff;
  end;
run;

**Example 2: Using GETOPTION to Obtain Different Reporting Options**

This example defines a macro to illustrate the use of the GETOPTION function to obtain the value of system and graphics options by using different reporting options.

%macro showopts;
  %put PAGESIZE= %sysfunc(
    getoption(PAGESIZE));
  %put PAGESIZESETBY= %sysfunc(
    getoption(PAGESIZE, HOWSET));
  %put PAGESIZESCOPE= %sysfunc(
    getoption(PAGESIZE, HOWSCOPE));
  %put FORMCHAR= %sysfunc(
    getoption(FORMCHAR));
%mend;

%showopts

Here is the SAS log:
The following code is an example of setting the DATESTYLE= system option to YMD and then to its default value:

```sas
/* Check the value of datestyle before we change it. */
/* The current value is DMY as this value was set in the */
/* autoexec file when SAS Studio started. */
%put %sysfunc(getoption(datestyle,keyword));

/* Change the DATESTYLE value and check the change. */
options datestyle='YMD';
%put %sysfunc(getoption(datestyle,keyword));

/* Change DATESTYLE back to the default value and check it. */
/* RESULT: MDY */
%let defstyl = %sysfunc(getoption(datestyle,keyword,defaultvalue)) ;
options &defstyl; run;
%put %sysfunc(getoption(datestyle,keyword));
```

The SAS log displays the following lines:
/* Check the value of datestyle before we change it. */

/* The current value is DMY as this value was set in the autoexec file when SAS Studio started. */

%put %sysfunc(getoption(datestyle,keyword));
DATESTYLE=DMY
%put %sysfunc(getoption(datestyle,keyword));

/* Change the DATESTYLE value and check the change. */
options datestyle='YMD';

%put %sysfunc(getoption(datestyle,keyword));
DATESTYLE=YMD
%put %sysfunc(getoption(datestyle,keyword));

/* Change DATESTYLE back to the default value and check it. */
/* RESULT: MDY */

%let defstyl =
%sysfunc(getoption(datestyle,keyword,defaultvalue));
options &defstyl; run;
%put %sysfunc(getoption(datestyle,keyword));

DATESTYLE=MDY

%put %sysfunc(getoption(datestyle,keyword));
Dictionary

**OPTIONS Statement**

Specifies or changes the value of one or more SAS system options.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Valid in</th>
<th>Anywhere</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Program Control</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Restriction</td>
<td>This statement is not valid on the CAS server.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Syntax**

```
OPTIONS option(s);
```

**Arguments**

`option`

specifies one or more SAS system options to be changed.

**Details**

The change that is made by the OPTIONS statement remains in effect for the rest of the job, session, SAS process, or until you issue another OPTIONS statement to change the options again. You can specify SAS system options through the OPTIONS statement, at SAS invocation, and at the initiation of a SAS process.

If you attempt to set an option that is restricted by your site administrator, SAS issues a note that the option is restricted and cannot be changed. For more information, see “Restricted Options” on page 8.

**Note:** If you want a particular group of options to be in effect for all your SAS jobs or sessions, store an OPTIONS statement in an autoexec file or list the system options in a configuration file or custom_option_set.
Note: For a system option with a null value, the GETOPTION function returns a value of '' (single quotation marks with a blank space between them), for example, EMAILID=' '. This GETOPTION value can then be used in the OPTIONS statement.

An OPTIONS statement can appear at any place in a SAS program, except within data lines.

Example: Changing the Value of a System Option

This example suppresses the date that is normally written to SAS output and sets a line size of 72:

options nodate linesize=72;

See Also

“Definition of System Options” on page 3
Part 4

SAS Procedures That Process SAS System Options

Chapter 5

OPTIONS Procedure .................................................. 247
# Chapter 5
OPTIONS Procedure

## Overview: OPTIONS Procedure

The OPTIONS procedure lists the current settings of SAS system options in the SAS log.

SAS system options control how SAS formats output, handles files, processes data sets, interacts with the operating environment, and does other tasks that are not specific to a single SAS program or data set. You use the OPTIONS procedure to obtain information about an option or a group of options. Here is some of the information that the OPTIONS procedure provides:

- the current value of an option and how it was set
- a description of an option
- valid syntax for the option, valid option values, and the range of values
- where you can set the system option
- if the option can be restricted by your site administrator
- if the option has been restricted
- system options that belong to a system option group

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Overview: OPTIONS Procedure</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Syntax: OPTIONS Procedure</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROC OPTIONS Statement</td>
<td>248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Displaying a List of System Options</td>
<td>252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Displaying Information about One or More Options</td>
<td>253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Displaying Information about System Option Groups</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Displaying Restricted Options</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Results: OPTIONS Procedure</td>
<td>258</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examples: OPTIONS Procedure</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Example 1: Producing the Short Form of the Options Listing</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Example 2: Displaying the Setting of a Single Option</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Example 3: Displaying Expanded Path Environment Variables</td>
<td>261</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Example 4: List the Options That Can Be Specified by the INS</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INSERT and APPEND Options</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
• system options that are specific for an operating environment
• if an option value has been modified by the INSERT or APPEND system options

For additional information about SAS system options, see SAS Viya System Options: Reference.

Syntax: OPTIONS Procedure

PROC OPTIONS <option(s)>;

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Statement</th>
<th>Task</th>
<th>Example</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PROC OPTIONS</td>
<td>List the current system option settings to the SAS Log</td>
<td>Ex. 1, Ex. 2, Ex. 3, Ex. 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PROC OPTIONS Statement

Lists the current settings of SAS system options in the SAS log.

Examples:

“Example 1: Producing the Short Form of the Options Listing” on page 259
“Example 2: Displaying the Setting of a Single Option” on page 259
“Example 3: Displaying Expanded Path Environment Variables” on page 261
“Example 4: List the Options That Can Be Specified by the INSERT and APPEND Options” on page 262

Syntax

PROC OPTIONS <option(s)>;

Summary of Optional Arguments

LISTGROUPS
lists the system option groups as well as a description of each group.

Choose the format of the listing

DEFINE
displays the short description of the option, the option group, and the option type.

EXPAND
derives when displaying a character option, replaces an environment variable in the option value with the value of the environment variable. EXPAND is ignored if the option is a Boolean option, such as CENTER or NOCENTER, or if the value of the option is numeric.

HEXVALUE
displays system option character values as hexadecimal values.

LOGNUMBERFORMAT
displays numeric system option values using locale-specific punctuation.
lists each system option on a separate line with a description.

**NOEXPAND**
when displaying a path, displays the path using environment variable(s) and not the value of the environment variable(s). This is the default.

**NOLOGNUMBERFORMAT**
displays numeric system option values without using punctuation, such as a comma or a period. This is the default.

**SHORT**
specifies to display a compressed listing of options without descriptions.

**VALUE**
displays the option's value and scope, as well as how the value was set.

**Restrict the number of options displayed**

**GROUP=group-name**
**GROUP=(group-name–1 ... group-name-n)**
displays the options in one or more groups specified by group-name.

**HOST**
displays only host options.

**LISTINSERTAPPEND**
lists the system options whose value can be modified by the INSERT and APPEND system options.

**LISTRESTRICT**
lists the system options that can be restricted by your site administrator.

**NOHOST**
displays only portable options.

**OPTION=option-name**
**OPTION=(option-name-1 ... option-name-n)**
displays information about one or more system options.

**RESTRICT**
displays system options that the site administrator has restricted from being updated.

**Optional Arguments**

**DEFINE**
displays the short description of the option, the option group, and the option type. SAS displays information about when the option can be set, whether an option can be restricted, and the valid values for the option.

**Interaction**
This option is ignored when SHORT is specified.

**Example**
“Example 2: Displaying the Setting of a Single Option” on page 259

**EXPAND**
when displaying a character option, replaces an environment variable in the option value with the value of the environment variable. EXPAND is ignored if the option is a Boolean option, such as CENTER or NOCENTER, or if the value of the option is numeric.

**Tip**
By default, some option values are displayed with expanded variables. Other options require the EXPAND option in the PROC OPTIONS statement. Use the DEFINE option in the PROC OPTIONS statement to
determine whether an option value expands variables by default or if the EXPAND option is required. If the output from PROC OPTIONS DEFINE shows the following information, you must use the EXPAND option to expand variable values:

Expansion: Environment variables, within the option value, are not expanded

See “NOEXPAND” on page 251 option to view paths that display the environment variable

Example “Example 3: Displaying Expanded Path Environment Variables” on page 261

GROUP=group-name
GROUP=(group-name-1 ... group-name-n)
displays the options in one or more groups specified by group-name.

Requirement When you specify more than one group, enclose the group names in parenthesis and separate the group names by a space.

See “Displaying Information about System Option Groups” on page 255

HEXVALUE

displays system option character values as hexadecimal values.

HOST
displays only host options.

See “NOHOST” on page 251 option to display only portable options.

LISTINSERTAPPEND

displays the system options whose value can be modified by the INSERT and APPEND system options. The INSERT option specifies a value that is inserted as the first value of a system option value list. The APPEND option specifies a value that is appended as the last value of a system option value list. Use the LISTINSERTAPPEND option to display which system options can have values inserted at the beginning or appended at the end of their value lists.

See “INSERT= System Option” on page 99 and “APPEND= System Option” on page 39

Example “Example 4: List the Options That Can Be Specified by the INSERT and APPEND Options” on page 262

LISTGROUPS

displays the system option groups as well as a description of each group.

See “Displaying Information about System Option Groups” on page 255

LISTRESTRICT

displays the system options that can be restricted by your site administrator.

See “RESTRICT” on page 251 option to list options that have been restricted by the site administrator
LONG
lists each system option on a separate line with a description. This is the default. Alternatively, you can create a compressed listing without descriptions.

See “SHORT” on page 252 option to produce a compressed listing without descriptions

Example “Example 1: Producing the Short Form of the Options Listing” on page 259

LOGNUMBERFORMAT
displays numeric system option values using locale-specific punctuation.

See “NOLOGNUMBERFORMAT” on page 251 option to display numeric option values without using commas

Example “Example 2: Displaying the Setting of a Single Option” on page 259

NOEXPAND
when displaying a path, displays the path using environment variable(s) and not the value of the environment variable(s). This is the default.

See “EXPAND” on page 249 option to display a path by expanding the value of environment variables

NOHOST
displays only portable options.

Alias PORTABLE or PORT

See “HOST” on page 250 option to display only host options

NOLOGNUMBERFORMAT
displays numeric system option values without using punctuation, such as a comma or a period. This is the default.

See “LOGNUMBERFORMAT” on page 251 option to display numeric system options using commas

OPTION=option-name
OPTION=(option-name-1 ... option-name-n)
displays a short description and the value (if any) of the option specified by option-name. DEFINE and VALUE options provide additional information about the option.

option-name
specifies the option to use as input to the procedure.

Requirement If a SAS system option uses an equal sign, such as PAGESIZE=, do not include the equal sign when specifying the option to OPTION=.

Example “Example 2: Displaying the Setting of a Single Option” on page 259

RESTRICT
displays the system options that have been set by your site administrator in a restricted options configuration file. These options cannot be changed by the user. For each option that is restricted, the RESTRICT option displays the option’s value, scope, and how it was set.
If your site administrator has not restricted any options, then the following message appears in the SAS log:

Your Site Administrator has not restricted any SAS options.

See “LISTRESTRICT” on page 250 option to list options that can be restricted by the site administrator.

**SHORT**
specifies to display a compressed listing of options without descriptions.

See “LONG” on page 251 option to create a listing with descriptions of the options.

**VALUE**
displays the option's value and scope, as well as how the value was set. If the value was set using a configuration file, the SAS log displays the name of the configuration file. If the option was set using the INSERT or APPEND system options, the SAS log displays the value that was inserted or appended.

Interaction This option has no effect when SHORT is specified.

Note SAS options that are passwords, such as METAPASS, return the value XXXXXXXXX and not the actual password.

Example “Example 2: Displaying the Setting of a Single Option” on page 259

---

**Displaying a List of System Options**

The log that results from running PROC OPTIONS can show the system options for the options that are available for all operating environment and those that are specific to a single operating environment. Options that are available for all operating environments are referred to as portable options. Options that are specific to a single operating environment are referred to as host options.

The following example shows a partial log that displays the settings of session options. Your listing might differ.

```
proc options;
run;
```
Log 5.1  The SAS Log Showing a Partial Listing of SAS System Options

Portable Options:

APPEND= Specifies an option=value pair to insert the value at the end of the existing option value.
APPLETLOC=site-specific-path Specifies the location of Java applets, which is typically a URL.
AUTOCORRECT Automatically corrects misspelled procedure names and keywords, and global statement names.
AUTOEXEC=/server-path/autoexec.sas Specifies the location of the SAS AUTOEXEC files.

The log displays both portable and host options when you submit **proc options**;. The host options are specific for the Linux operating environment.

To view only host options, use this version of the OPTIONS procedure. Your listing might differ.

```sas
proc options host;
run;
```

Log 5.2  The SAS Log Showing a Partial List of Host Options

Host Options:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Option</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALIGNSASIOFILES</td>
<td>Aligns SAS files on a page boundary for improved performance.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTLOG=</td>
<td>Specifies the location for a copy of the SAS log when SAS is running in batch mode.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ALTPRINT=</td>
<td>Specifies the location for a copy of the SAS procedure output when SAS is running in batch mode.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BLKSIZE=256</td>
<td>Specifies the number of bytes that are read or written in one I/O operation.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Displaying Information about One or More Options

To view the setting of one or more particular options, you can use the OPTION= and DEFINE options in the PROC OPTIONS statement. The following example shows a log that PROC OPTIONS produces for a single SAS system option. Your output might differ.

```sas
proc options option=errorcheck define;
run;
```
Log 5.3  The Setting of a Single SAS System Option

56 proc options option=errorcheck define; run;

SAS (r) Proprietary Software Release V.03.02  TS1M0

ERRORCHECK=NORMAL
Option Definition Information for SAS Option ERRORCHECK
Group=ERRORHANDLING
Group Description: Error messages and error conditions settings
Description: Specifies whether SAS enters syntax-check mode when errors are found in the LIBNAME,
FILENAME, %INCLUDE, and LOCK statements.
Type: The option value is of type CHARACTER
Maximum Number of Characters: 10
Casing: The option value is retained uppercased
Quotes: If present during "set", start and end quotes are removed
Parentheses: The option value does not require enclosure within parentheses. If present,
the parentheses are retained.
Expansion: Environment variables, within the option value, are not expanded
Number of valid values: 2
Valid value: NORMAL
Valid value: STRICT
When Can Set: Startup or anytime during the SAS Session
Restricted: Your Site Administrator can restrict modification of this option

To view the settings for more than one option, enclose the options in parentheses and
separate the options with a space:

proc options option=(append insert) define;
run;

Log 5.4  The Settings of Two SAS System Options

SAS (r) Proprietary Software Release V.03.02  TS1M0

APPEND=
Option Definition Information for SAS Option APPEND
Group=ENVFILES
Group Description: SAS library and file location information
Description: Specifies an option=value pair to insert the value at the end of the existing option
value.
Type: The option value is of type CHARACTER
Maximum Number of Characters: 32000
Casing: The option value is retained with original casing
Quotes: If present during "set", start and end quotes are removed
Parentheses: The option value does not require enclosure within parentheses. If present,
the parentheses are retained.
Expansion: Environment variables, within the option value, are not expanded
When Can Set: Startup or anytime during the SAS Session
Restricted: Your Site Administrator cannot restrict modification of this option
DISPLAYING INFORMATION ABOUT SYSTEM OPTION GROUPS

Each SAS system option belongs to one or more groups, which are based on functionality, such as error handling or sorting. You can display a list of system-option groups and the system options that belong to one or more of the groups.

Use the LISTGROUPS option to display a list of system-option groups. Your listing might differ.

```sas
proc options listgroups;
run;
```

**Log 5.5 List of SAS System Option Groups**

```
56 proc options listgroups; run;

SAS (r) Proprietary Software Release V.03.02  TS1M0

Option Groups

GROUP=CAS   CAS Options
GROUP=CODEGEN   Code generation
GROUP=COMMUNICATIONS Networking and encryption
GROUP=DATACOM   Datacom
GROUP=ENVFILES   Files
GROUP=ERRORHANDLING Error handling
GROUP=EXECMODES Initialization and operation
GROUP=EXTFILES   External files
GROUP=INPUTCONTROL Data Processing
GROUP=INSTALL   Installation
```
Use the GROUP= option to display system options that belong to a particular group. You can specify one or more groups.

```plaintext
proc options group=(cas memory);
run;
```
Sample Output Using the GROUP= Option

```sas
56   proc options group=(cas memory); run;

   SAS (r) Proprietary Software Release V.03.02  TS1M0

Group=CAS
CAAUTHINFO=      Specifies an authinfo or netrc file that includes authentication information.
CASHOST=cloud.sas.com
                        The CAS server name associated with a CAS session.
CASLIB=           Specify the default CASLIB name.
CASNAME=CASAUTO   Identify the name to associate with a generated CAS session.
CASWORKERS=ALL   Specify the number of workers to use with a CAS session.
CASPORT=5570     The port associated with a CAS session.
CASSESSIONS=     Identify CAS server session options.
CASTIMEOUT=60    The CAS session timeout in seconds.
CASUSER=         The userid associated with a CAS session.

Group=MEMORY
SORTSIZE=1073741824
                Specifies the amount of memory that is available to the SORT procedure.
SUMSIZE=0     Specifies a limit on the amount of memory that is available for data summarization
               procedures when class
               variables are active.
MAXMEMQUERY=268435456
               For certain procedures, specifies the maximum amount of memory that can be
               allocated per request.
LOADMEMSIZE=0     Specifies a suggested amount of memory that is needed for executable programs
               loaded by SAS.
MEMSIZE=2147483648
               Specifies the limit on the amount of virtual memory that can be used during a SAS
               session.
REALMEMSIZE=0     Specifies the amount of real memory SAS can expect to allocate.
```

You can use the following group names as values for the GROUP= option to list the system options in a group:

- ANIMATION
- EXECMODES
- MEMORY
- CAS
- EXTFILES
- ODSPRINT
- CODEGEN
- INPUTCONTROL
- PDF
- COMMUNICATIONS
- INSTALL
- PERFORMANCE
- EMAIL
- LANGUAGECONTROL
- SASFILES
- ENVDISPLAY
- LOGCONTROL
- SECURITY
- ENVFILES
- LOG_LISTCONTROL
- SORT
- ERRORHANDLING
- MACRO
- SQL

### Displaying Restricted Options

Your site administrator can restrict some system options so that your SAS session conforms to options that are set for your site. Restricted options can be modified only by your site administrator. The OPTIONS procedure provides two options that display information about restricted options. The RESTRICT option lists the system options that your site administrator has restricted. The LISTRESTRICT option lists the options that can be restricted by your site administrator. For more information, see the listing of options that cannot be restricted.
The following SAS logs shows the output when the RESTRICT option is specified and partial output when the LISTRESTRICT option is specified. Your output might differ.

Log 5.7  A List of Options That Have Been Restricted by the Site Administrator

```
1    proc options restrict;
2         run;
SAS (r) Proprietary Software Release V.03.02 TS1M0

Option Value Information For SAS Option BUFNO
Value: 10
Scope: SAS Session
How option value set: Config File
Config file name: /opt/sas/viya/SASFoundation/sasv9.cfg
```

Log 5.8  A Partial Log That Lists Options That Can Be Restricted

```
56    proc options listrestrict; run;

SAS (r) Proprietary Software Release V.03.02 TS1M0

Your Site Administrator can restrict the ability to modify the following Portable Options:

- **APPLETLOC** Specifies the location of Java applets, which is typically a URL.
- **AUTOCORRECT** Automatically corrects misspelled procedure names and keywords, and global statement names.
- **BINDING** Specifies the binding edge type of duplexed printed output.
- **BUFNO** Specifies the number of buffers for processing SAS data sets.
- **BUFSIZE** Specifies the size of a buffer page for output SAS data sets.
- **BYERR** SAS issues an error message and stops processing if the SORT procedure attempts to sort a _NULL_ data set.
- **BYLINE** Prints the BY line above each BY group.
- **BYSORTED** Requires observations in one or more data sets to be sorted in alphabetic or numeric order.
```

Results: OPTIONS Procedure

SAS writes the options list to the SAS log. SAS system options of the form `option | NOoption` are listed as either `option` or `NOoption`, depending on the current setting. They are always sorted by the positive form. For example, NOCAPS would be listed under the Cs.

The OPTIONS procedure displays passwords in the SAS log as eight Xs, regardless of the actual password length.
Examples: OPTIONS Procedure

Example 1: Producing the Short Form of the Options Listing

Features: PROC OPTIONS statement option SHORT

Details
This example shows how to generate the short form of the listing of SAS system option settings. Compare this short form with the long form that is shown in “Displaying a List of System Options” on page 252.

Program
proc options short;
run;

Program Description
List all options and their settings. SHORT lists the SAS system options and their settings without any descriptions. Your output might differ.

proc options short;
run;

Log
Log 5.9 Partial Listing of the SHORT Option

56 proc options short; run;

SAS (r) Proprietary Software Release V.03.02 TS1M0

Portable Options:

APPEND=APPLETLOC=/pathname AUTOCORRECT AUTOEXEC=/opt/sas/viya/etc/workspaceserver/autoexec.sas BINDING=DEFAULT BOTTOMMARGIN=0.000 IN BUFNO=1 BUFSIZE=0 BYERR BYLINE BYSORTED NOCAPS NOCARDIMAGE CASAUTHINFO= CASHOST=hostname CASINSTALL= CASLIB=CASLIFETIME=1000000 CASLOGCNTL=NOMETRICS CASNAME=CASNOAUTO CASNWORKERS=ALL CASPORT=7314 CASSESSOPTS= CASTIMEOUT=60 CASUSER= CATCACHE=0 CBUFNO=0 CENTER NOCHARCODE NOCHKPTCLEAN

Example 2: Displaying the Setting of a Single Option

Features: PROC OPTIONS statement option
Details
This example shows how to display the setting of a single SAS system option. The log shows the current setting of the SAS system option MEMSIZE. The DEFINE and VALUE options display additional information. The LOGNUMBERFORMAT displays the value using commas.

Program

```sas
proc options option=memsize define value lognumberformat;
run;
```

Program Description

**Specify the MEMSIZE SAS system option.** OPTION=MEMSIZE displays option value information. DEFINE and VALUE display additional information. LOGNUMBERFORMAT specifies to format the value using commas.

Log

Log 5.10  Log Output from Specifying the MEMSIZE Option

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Line</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>proc options option=memsize define value lognumberformat; run;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>SAS (r) Proprietary Software Release V.03.02 TS1M0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>Option Value Information For SAS Option MEMSIZE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>Value: 2,147,483,648</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>Scope: SAS Session</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>How option value set: Config File</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>Config file name: /opt/sas/viya/SASFoundation/sasv9.cfg</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>Option Definition Information for SAS Option MEMSIZE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Group= MEMORY</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Group Description: Memory settings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>Group= PERFORMANCE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>Group Description: Performance settings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>Description: Specifies the limit on the amount of virtual memory that can be used during a SAS session.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>Type: The option value is of type INTMAX</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>Range of Values: The minimum is 0 and the maximum is 9223372036854775807</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>Valid Syntax [any casing]: MIN</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>Numeric Format: Usage of LOGNUMBERFORMAT impacts the value format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>When Can Set: Session startup [command line or config] only</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>Restricted: Your Site Administrator can restrict modification of this option</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Example 3: Displaying Expanded Path Environment Variables

Features:

- PROC OPTIONS statement options
  - OPTION= EXPAND
  - NOEXPAND
  - HOST

Details

This example shows the value of an environment variable within an option value when the path is displayed.

Program

```plaintext
proc options option=msg expand;
run;
proc options option=msg noexpand;
run;
```

Program Description

Show the value of the environment variables within an option value: The EXPAND option causes the values of environment variables within the option value to display in place of the environment variable. The NOEXPAND option causes the environment variable within the options value to display. In this example, the environment variable is !sasroot

```plaintext
proc options option=msg expand;
run;
proc options option=msg noexpand;
run;
```
Example 4: List the Options That Can Be Specified by the INSERT and APPEND Options

**Features:**
- PROC OPTIONS statement option
- LISTINSERTAPPEND

**Details**
This example shows how to display the options that can be specified by the INSERT and APPEND system options.

**Program**
```sas
proc options listinsertappend;
run;
```

**Program Description**

List all options that can be specified by the INSERT and APPEND options. The LISTINSERTAPPEND option provides a list and a description of these options. Your listing might differ.
```sas
proc options listinsertappend;
run;
```
Example 4: List the Options That Can Be Specified by the INSERT and APPEND Options

Log

Log 5.12 Displaying the Options That Can Be Specified by the INSERT and APPEND Options

```
proc options listinsertappend; run;
```

SAS (r) Proprietary Software Release V.03.02  TS1M0

Core options that can utilize INSERT and APPEND

- **AUTOEXEC**: Specifies the location of the SAS AUTOEXEC files.
- **FMTSEARCH**: Specifies the order in which format catalogs are searched.
- **SASAUTOS**: Specifies the location of one or more autocall libraries.
- **SASHELP**: Specifies the location of the Sashelp library.
- **SASSCRIPT**: Specifies one or more locations of SAS/CONNECT server sign-on script files.

Host options that can utilize INSERT and APPEND

- **MSG**: Specifies the path to the library that contains SAS messages.
- **SET**: Defines an environment variable.
Part 5

Appendix

Appendix 1

Time Zone IDs and Time Zone Names .......................... 267
## Area: Africa

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Zone Information</th>
<th>Time Zone Name</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Time Zone Description</th>
<th>Time Zone Offset</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Abidjan</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>CI</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>00:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Accra</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>GH</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>00:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Bamako</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>ML</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>00:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Banjul</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>GM</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>00:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Bissau</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>GW</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>00:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Conakry</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>GN</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>00:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Dakar</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>SN</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>00:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Freetown</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>SL</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>00:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Lome</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>TG</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>00:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Zone Information</td>
<td>Time Zone Name</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Time Zone Description</td>
<td>Time Zone Offset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Monrovia</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>LR</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>00:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Nouakchott</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>MR</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>00:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Ouagadougou</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>BF</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>00:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Sao_Tome</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>ST</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>00:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Timbuktu</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>ML</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Casablanca</td>
<td>WET WEST</td>
<td>MA</td>
<td>Western European Time</td>
<td>00:00 01:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/El_Aaiun</td>
<td>WET WEST</td>
<td>EH</td>
<td>Western European Time</td>
<td>00:00 01:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Algiers</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>DZ</td>
<td>Central European Time</td>
<td>01:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Ceuta</td>
<td>CET CEST</td>
<td>ES</td>
<td>Central European Time</td>
<td>01:00 02:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Tunis</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>TN</td>
<td>Central European Time</td>
<td>01:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Bangui</td>
<td>WAT</td>
<td>CF</td>
<td>West Africa Time</td>
<td>01:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Brazzaville</td>
<td>WAT</td>
<td>CG</td>
<td>West Africa Time</td>
<td>01:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Douala</td>
<td>WAT</td>
<td>CM</td>
<td>West Africa Time</td>
<td>01:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Kinshasa</td>
<td>WAT</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td>West Africa Time</td>
<td>01:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Lagos</td>
<td>WAT</td>
<td>NG</td>
<td>West Africa Time</td>
<td>01:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Libreville</td>
<td>WAT</td>
<td>GA</td>
<td>West Africa Time</td>
<td>01:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Luanda</td>
<td>WAT</td>
<td>AO</td>
<td>West Africa Time</td>
<td>01:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Malabo</td>
<td>WAT</td>
<td>GQ</td>
<td>West Africa Time</td>
<td>01:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Ndjamena</td>
<td>WAT</td>
<td>TD</td>
<td>West Africa Time</td>
<td>01:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Niamey</td>
<td>WAT</td>
<td>NE</td>
<td>West Africa Time</td>
<td>01:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Porto-Novo</td>
<td>WAT</td>
<td>BJ</td>
<td>West Africa Time</td>
<td>01:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Windhoek</td>
<td>WAT WAST</td>
<td>NA</td>
<td>West Africa Time</td>
<td>01:00 02:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Blantyre</td>
<td>CAT</td>
<td>MW</td>
<td>Central Africa Time</td>
<td>02:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Zone Information</td>
<td>Time Zone Name</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Time Zone Description</td>
<td>Time Zone Offset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Bujumbura</td>
<td>CAT</td>
<td>BI</td>
<td>Central Africa Time</td>
<td>02:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Gaborone</td>
<td>CAT</td>
<td>BW</td>
<td>Central Africa Time</td>
<td>02:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Harare</td>
<td>CAT</td>
<td>ZW</td>
<td>Central Africa Time</td>
<td>02:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Kigali</td>
<td>CAT</td>
<td>RW</td>
<td>Central Africa Time</td>
<td>02:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Lubumbashi</td>
<td>CAT</td>
<td>CD</td>
<td>Central Africa Time</td>
<td>02:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Lusaka</td>
<td>CAT</td>
<td>ZM</td>
<td>Central Africa Time</td>
<td>02:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Maputo</td>
<td>CAT</td>
<td>MZ</td>
<td>Central Africa Time</td>
<td>02:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Cairo</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>EG</td>
<td>Eastern European Time</td>
<td>02:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>EG</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
<td>2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Tripoli</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>LY</td>
<td>Eastern European Time</td>
<td>02:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Johannesburg</td>
<td>SAST</td>
<td>ZA</td>
<td>South Africa Standard Time</td>
<td>02:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Maseru</td>
<td>SAST</td>
<td>LS</td>
<td>South Africa Standard Time</td>
<td>02:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Mbabane</td>
<td>SAST</td>
<td>SZ</td>
<td>South Africa Standard Time</td>
<td>02:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Addis_Ababa</td>
<td>EAT</td>
<td>ET</td>
<td>East Africa Time</td>
<td>03:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Asmara</td>
<td>EAT</td>
<td>ER</td>
<td>East Africa Time</td>
<td>03:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Asmera</td>
<td>EAT</td>
<td>ER</td>
<td>East Africa Time</td>
<td>03:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Dar_es_Salaam</td>
<td>EAT</td>
<td>TZ</td>
<td>East Africa Time</td>
<td>03:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Djibouti</td>
<td>EAT</td>
<td>DJ</td>
<td>East Africa Time</td>
<td>03:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Juba</td>
<td>EAT</td>
<td>SS</td>
<td>East Africa Time</td>
<td>03:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Kampala</td>
<td>EAT</td>
<td>UG</td>
<td>East Africa Time</td>
<td>03:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Khartoum</td>
<td>EAT</td>
<td>SD</td>
<td>East Africa Time</td>
<td>03:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Mogadishu</td>
<td>EAT</td>
<td>SO</td>
<td>East Africa Time</td>
<td>03:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Africa/Nairobi</td>
<td>EAT</td>
<td>KE</td>
<td>East Africa Time</td>
<td>03:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# Area: America–North, Central, and South

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Zone Information</th>
<th>Time Zone Name</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Time Zone Description</th>
<th>Time Zone Offset</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>America/Adak</td>
<td>HAST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time</td>
<td>-10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Adak</td>
<td>HADT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time</td>
<td>-9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Anchorage</td>
<td>AKST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Alaska Standard Time</td>
<td>-9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Anchorage</td>
<td>AKDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Alaska Daylight Time</td>
<td>-8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/anguilla</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>AI</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Antigua</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>AG</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Araguaina</td>
<td>BRT</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Brasilia Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Argentina/Buenos_Aires</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Argentina Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Argentina/Catamarca</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Argentina Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Argentina/ComodRivadavia</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Argentina Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Argentina/Cordoba</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Argentina Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Argentina/Jujuy</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Argentina Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Argentina/La_Rioja</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Argentina Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Argentina/Mendoza</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Argentina Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Argentina/Rio_Gallegos</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Argentina Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Argentina/Salta</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Argentina Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Argentina/San_Juan</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Argentina Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Argentina/San_Luis</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Western Argentina Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Argentina/Tucuman</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Argentina Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Argentina/Ushuaia</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Argentina Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Aruba</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>AW</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Asuncion</td>
<td>PYT</td>
<td>PY</td>
<td>Paraguay Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Asuncion</td>
<td>PYST</td>
<td>PY</td>
<td>Paraguay Summer Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Atikokan</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Atka</td>
<td>HAST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time</td>
<td>-10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Zone Information</td>
<td>Time Zone Name</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Time Zone Description</td>
<td>Time Zone Offset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Atka</td>
<td>HADT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time</td>
<td>-9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Bahia</td>
<td>BRT</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Brasilia Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Bahia_Banderas</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Bahia_Banderas</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Barbados</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>BB</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Belem</td>
<td>BRT</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Brasilia Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Belize</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>BZ</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Blanc-Sablon</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Boa_Vista</td>
<td>AMT</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Amazon Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Bogota</td>
<td>COT</td>
<td>CO</td>
<td>Colombia Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Boise</td>
<td>MST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Mountain Standard Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Boise</td>
<td>MDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Mountain Daylight Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Buenos_Aires</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Argentina Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Cambridge_Bay</td>
<td>MST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Mountain Standard Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Cambridge_Bay</td>
<td>MDT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Mountain Daylight Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Campo_Grande</td>
<td>AMT</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Amazon Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Campo_Grande</td>
<td>AMST</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Amazon Summer Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Cancun</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Cancun</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Caracas</td>
<td>VET</td>
<td>VE</td>
<td>Venezuela Time</td>
<td>-1:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Catamarca</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Argentina Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Cayenne</td>
<td>GFT</td>
<td>GF</td>
<td>French Guiana Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Cayman</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>KY</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Chicago</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Chicago</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Chihuahua</td>
<td>MST</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Mountain Standard Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Chihuahua</td>
<td>MDT</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Mountain Daylight Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Coral_Harbour</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Zone Information</td>
<td>Time Zone Name</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Time Zone Description</td>
<td>Time Zone Offset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Cordoba</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Argentina Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Costa Rica</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>CR</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Creston</td>
<td>MST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Mountain Standard Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Cuiaba</td>
<td>AMT</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Amazon Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Cuiaba</td>
<td>AMST</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Amazon Summer Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Curacao</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>CW</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Danmarkshavn</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>GL</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Dawson</td>
<td>PST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Pacific Standard Time</td>
<td>-8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Dawson</td>
<td>PDT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Pacific Daylight Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Dawson_Creek</td>
<td>MST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Mountain Standard Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Denver</td>
<td>MST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Mountain Standard Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Denver</td>
<td>MDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Mountain Daylight Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Detroit</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Detroit</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Dominica</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>DM</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Edmonton</td>
<td>MST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Mountain Standard Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Edmonton</td>
<td>MDT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Mountain Daylight Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Eirunepe</td>
<td>ACT</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Amazon Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/El_Salvador</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>SV</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Ensenada</td>
<td>PST</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Pacific Standard Time</td>
<td>-8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Ensenada</td>
<td>PDT</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Pacific Daylight Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Fort_Wayne</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Fort_Wayne</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Fortaleza</td>
<td>BRT</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Brasilia Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Glace_Bay</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Glace_Bay</td>
<td>ADT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Atlantic Daylight Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Godthab</td>
<td>WGT</td>
<td>GL</td>
<td>West Greenland Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Godthab</td>
<td>WGST</td>
<td>GL</td>
<td>West Greenland Summer Time</td>
<td>-2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Zone Information</td>
<td>Time Zone Name</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Time Zone Description</td>
<td>Time Zone Offset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Goose_Bay</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Goose_Bay</td>
<td>ADT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Atlantic Daylight Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Grand_Turk</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>TC</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Grand_Turk</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>TC</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Grenada</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>GD</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Guadeloupe</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>GP</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Guatemala</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>GT</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Guayaquil</td>
<td>ECT</td>
<td>EC</td>
<td>Ecuador Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Guyana</td>
<td>GYT</td>
<td>GY</td>
<td>Guyana Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Halifax</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Halifax</td>
<td>ADT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Atlantic Daylight Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Havana</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>CU</td>
<td>Cuba Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Havana</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>CU</td>
<td>Cuba Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Hermosillo</td>
<td>MST</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Mountain Standard Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Indiana/Indianapolis</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Indiana/Indianapolis</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Indiana/Knox</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Indiana/Knox</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Indiana/Marengo</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Indiana/Marengo</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Indiana/Petersburg</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Indiana/Petersburg</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Indiana/Tell_City</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Indiana/Tell_City</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Indiana/Vevay</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Indiana/Vevay</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Indiana/Vincennes</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Indiana/Vincennes</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Zone Information</td>
<td>Time Zone Name</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Time Zone Description</td>
<td>Time Zone Offset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Indiana/Winamac</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Indiana/Winamac</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Indianapolis</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Indianapolis</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Inuvik</td>
<td>MST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Mountain Standard Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Inuvik</td>
<td>MDT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Mountain Daylight Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Iqaluit</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Iqaluit</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Jamaica</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>JM</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Jujuy</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Argentina Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Juneau</td>
<td>AKST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Alaska Standard Time</td>
<td>-9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Juneau</td>
<td>AKDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Alaska Daylight Time</td>
<td>-8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Kentucky/Louisville</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Kentucky/Louisville</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Kentucky/Monticello</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Kentucky/Monticello</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Knox_IN</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Knox_IN</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Kralendijk</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>BQ</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/La_Paz</td>
<td>BOT</td>
<td>BO</td>
<td>Bolivia Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Lima</td>
<td>PET</td>
<td>PE</td>
<td>Peru Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Los_Angeles</td>
<td>PST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Pacific Standard Time</td>
<td>-8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Los_Angeles</td>
<td>PDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Pacific Daylight Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Louisville</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Louisville</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Lower_Princes</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>SX</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Maceio</td>
<td>BRT</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Brasilia Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Managua</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>NI</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Zone Information</td>
<td>Time Zone Name</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Time Zone Description</td>
<td>Time Zone Offset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Manaus</td>
<td>AMT</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Amazon Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Marigot</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>MF</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Martinique</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>MQ</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Matamoros</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Matamoros</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Mazatlan</td>
<td>MST</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Mountain Standard Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Mazatlan</td>
<td>MDT</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Mountain Daylight Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Mendoza</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Argentina Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Menominee</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Menominee</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Merida</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Merida</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Metlakatla</td>
<td>MEST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Pacific Standard Time</td>
<td>-8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Mexico_City</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Mexico_City</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Miquelon</td>
<td>PMST</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>Saint Pierre and Miquelon Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Miquelon</td>
<td>PMIDT</td>
<td>PM</td>
<td>Saint Pierre and Miquelon Daylight Time</td>
<td>-2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Moncton</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Moncton</td>
<td>ADT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Atlantic Daylight Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Monterrey</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Monterrey</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Montevideo</td>
<td>UYT</td>
<td>UY</td>
<td>Uruguay Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Montevideo</td>
<td>UYST</td>
<td>UY</td>
<td>Uruguay Summer Time</td>
<td>-2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Montserrat</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>MS</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Nassau</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Nassau</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>BS</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/New_York</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Zone Information</td>
<td>Time Zone Name</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Time Zone Description</td>
<td>Time Zone Offset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/New_York</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Nipigon</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Nipigon</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Nome</td>
<td>AKST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Alaska Standard Time</td>
<td>-9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Nome</td>
<td>AKDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Alaska Daylight Time</td>
<td>-8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Noronha</td>
<td>FNT</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Fernando de Noronha Standard Time</td>
<td>-2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/North_Dakota/Beulah</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/North_Dakota/Brazil</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/North_Dakota/Center</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/North_Dakota/Center</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/North_Dakota/New_Salem</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/North_Dakota/New_Salem</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Ojinaga</td>
<td>MST</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Mountain Standard Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Ojinaga</td>
<td>MDT</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Mountain Daylight Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Panama</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>PA</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Pangnirtung</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Pangnirtung</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Paramaribo</td>
<td>SRT</td>
<td>SR</td>
<td>Suriname Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Phoenix</td>
<td>MST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Mountain Standard Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Port-au-Prince</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>HT</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Port-au-Prince</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>HT</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Puerto_Spain</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Porto_Acre</td>
<td>ACT</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Amazon Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Porto_Velho</td>
<td>AMT</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Amazon Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Puerto_Rico</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>PR</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Rainy_River</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Rainy_River</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Zone Information</td>
<td>Time Zone Name</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Time Zone Description</td>
<td>Time Zone Offset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>----------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Rankin_Inlet</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Rankin_Inlet</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Recife</td>
<td>BRT</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Brasilia Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Regina</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Resolute</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Resolute</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Rio_Branco</td>
<td>ACT</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Amazon Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Rosario</td>
<td>ART</td>
<td>AR</td>
<td>Argentina Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Santa_Isabel</td>
<td>PST</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Pacific Standard Time</td>
<td>-8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Santa_Isabel</td>
<td>PDT</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Pacific Daylight Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Santarem</td>
<td>BRT</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Brasilia Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Santiago</td>
<td>CLT</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Chile Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Santiago</td>
<td>CLST</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Chile Summer Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Santo_Domingo</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>DO</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Sao_Paulo</td>
<td>BRT</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Brasilia Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Sao_Paulo</td>
<td>BRST</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Brasilia Summer Time</td>
<td>-2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Scoresbysund</td>
<td>EGT</td>
<td>GL</td>
<td>East Greenland Standard Time</td>
<td>-1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Scoresbysund</td>
<td>EGST</td>
<td>GL</td>
<td>East Greenland Summer Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Shiprock</td>
<td>MST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Mountain Standard Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Shiprock</td>
<td>MDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Mountain Daylight Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Sitka</td>
<td>AKST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Alaska Standard Time</td>
<td>-9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Sitka</td>
<td>AKDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Alaska Daylight Time</td>
<td>-8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/St_Barthelemy</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>BL</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/St_Johns</td>
<td>NST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Newfoundland Standard Time</td>
<td>-1:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/St_Johns</td>
<td>NDT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Newfoundland Daylight Time</td>
<td>-1:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/St_Kitts</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>KN</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/St_Lucia</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>LC</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/St_Thomas</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>VI</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Zone Information</td>
<td>Time Zone Name</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Time Zone Description</td>
<td>Time Zone Offset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/St_Vincent</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>VC</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Swift_Current</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Tegucigalpa</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>HN</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Thule</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>GL</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Thule</td>
<td>ADT</td>
<td>GL</td>
<td>Atlantic Daylight Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Thunder_Bay</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Thunder_Bay</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Tijuana</td>
<td>PST</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Pacific Standard Time</td>
<td>-8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Tijuana</td>
<td>PDT</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Pacific Daylight Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Toronto</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Toronto</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Tortola</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>VG</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Vancouver</td>
<td>PST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Pacific Standard Time</td>
<td>-8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Vancouver</td>
<td>PDT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Pacific Daylight Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Virgin</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>TT</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Whitehorse</td>
<td>PST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Pacific Standard Time</td>
<td>-8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Whitehorse</td>
<td>PDT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Pacific Daylight Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Winnipeg</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Winnipeg</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Yakutat</td>
<td>AKST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Alaska Standard Time</td>
<td>-9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Yakutat</td>
<td>AKDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Alaska Daylight Time</td>
<td>-8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Yellowknife</td>
<td>MST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Mountain Standard Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>America/Yellowknife</td>
<td>MDT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Mountain Daylight Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Area: Antarctica

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Zone Information</th>
<th>Time Zone Name</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Time Zone Description</th>
<th>Time Zone Offset</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Antarctica/Casey</td>
<td>WST</td>
<td>AQ</td>
<td>Australian Western Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antarctica/Davis</td>
<td>DAVT</td>
<td>AQ</td>
<td>Davis Time</td>
<td>7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antarctica/DumontDUrville</td>
<td>DDUT</td>
<td>AQ</td>
<td>Dumont-d'u2019Urville Time</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antarctica/Macquarie</td>
<td>MIST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Macquarie Island Time</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antarctica/Mawson</td>
<td>MAWT</td>
<td>AQ</td>
<td>Mawson Time</td>
<td>5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antarctica/McMurdo</td>
<td>NZST</td>
<td>AQ</td>
<td>New Zealand Standard Time</td>
<td>12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antarctica/McMurdo</td>
<td>NZDT</td>
<td>AQ</td>
<td>New Zealand Daylight Time</td>
<td>13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antarctica/Palmer</td>
<td>CLT</td>
<td>AQ</td>
<td>Chile Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antarctica/Palmer</td>
<td>CLST</td>
<td>AQ</td>
<td>Chile Summer Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antarctica/Rothera</td>
<td>ROTT</td>
<td>AQ</td>
<td>Rothera Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antarctica/South_Pole</td>
<td>NZST</td>
<td>NZ</td>
<td>New Zealand Standard Time</td>
<td>12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antarctica/South_Pole</td>
<td>NZDT</td>
<td>NZ</td>
<td>New Zealand Daylight Time</td>
<td>13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antarctica/Syowa</td>
<td>SYOT</td>
<td>AQ</td>
<td>Syowa Time</td>
<td>3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antarctica/Vostok</td>
<td>VOST</td>
<td>AQ</td>
<td>Vostok Time</td>
<td>6:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Area: Asia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Zone Information</th>
<th>Time Zone Name</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Time Zone Description</th>
<th>Time Zone Offset</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Aden</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>YE</td>
<td>Arabian Standard Time</td>
<td>3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Almaty</td>
<td>ALMT</td>
<td>KZ</td>
<td>East Kazakhstan Time</td>
<td>6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Amman</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>JO</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
<td>2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Amman</td>
<td>EEST</td>
<td>JO</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
<td>3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Anadyr</td>
<td>ANAT</td>
<td>RU</td>
<td>Magadan Standard Time</td>
<td>12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Aqtau</td>
<td>AQTT</td>
<td>KZ</td>
<td>West Kazakhstan Time</td>
<td>5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Zone Information</td>
<td>Time Zone Name</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Time Zone Description</td>
<td>Time Zone Offset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Aqtobe</td>
<td>AQTT</td>
<td>KZ</td>
<td>West Kazakhstan Time</td>
<td>5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Ashgabat</td>
<td>TMT</td>
<td>TM</td>
<td>Turkmenistan Standard Time</td>
<td>5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Ashkhabad</td>
<td>TMT</td>
<td>TM</td>
<td>Turkmenistan Standard Time</td>
<td>5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Baghdad</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>IQ</td>
<td>Arabian Standard Time</td>
<td>3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Bahrain</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>BH</td>
<td>Arabian Standard Time</td>
<td>3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Baku</td>
<td>AZT</td>
<td>AZ</td>
<td>Azerbaijan Standard Time</td>
<td>4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Baku</td>
<td>AZST</td>
<td>AZ</td>
<td>Azerbaijan Summer Time</td>
<td>5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Bangkok</td>
<td>ICT</td>
<td>TH</td>
<td>Indochina Time</td>
<td>7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Beijing</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>CN</td>
<td>China Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Beirut</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>LB</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
<td>2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Beirut</td>
<td>EEST</td>
<td>LB</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
<td>3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Bishkek</td>
<td>KGT</td>
<td>KG</td>
<td>Kyrgyzstan Time</td>
<td>6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Brunei</td>
<td>BNT</td>
<td>BN</td>
<td>Brunei Darussalam Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Calcutta</td>
<td>IST</td>
<td>IN</td>
<td>India Standard Time</td>
<td>5:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Choibalsan</td>
<td>CHOT</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Choibalsan Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Chongqing</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>CN</td>
<td>China Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Chungking</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>CN</td>
<td>China Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Colombo</td>
<td>IST</td>
<td>LK</td>
<td>India Standard Time</td>
<td>5:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Dacca</td>
<td>BDT</td>
<td>BD</td>
<td>Bangladesh Standard Time</td>
<td>6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Damascus</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>SY</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
<td>2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Damascus</td>
<td>EEST</td>
<td>SY</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
<td>3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Dhaka</td>
<td>BDT</td>
<td>BD</td>
<td>Bangladesh Standard Time</td>
<td>6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Dili</td>
<td>TLT</td>
<td>TL</td>
<td>East Timor Time</td>
<td>9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Dubai</td>
<td>GST</td>
<td>AE</td>
<td>Gulf Standard Time</td>
<td>4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Dushanbe</td>
<td>TJT</td>
<td>TJ</td>
<td>Tajikistan Time</td>
<td>5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Gaza</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
<td>2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Gaza</td>
<td>EEST</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
<td>3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Harbin</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>CN</td>
<td>China Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Zone Information</td>
<td>Time Zone Name</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Time Zone Description</td>
<td>Time Zone Offset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Hebron</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
<td>2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Hebron</td>
<td>EEST</td>
<td>PS</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
<td>3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Ho_Chi_Minh</td>
<td>ICT</td>
<td>VN</td>
<td>Indochina Time</td>
<td>7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Hong_Kong</td>
<td>HKT</td>
<td>HK</td>
<td>Hong Kong Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Hovd</td>
<td>HOVT</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Hovd Standard Time</td>
<td>7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Irkutsk</td>
<td>IRKT</td>
<td>RU</td>
<td>Irkutsk Standard Time</td>
<td>9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Istanbul</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
<td>2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Istanbul</td>
<td>EEST</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
<td>3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Jakarta</td>
<td>WIB</td>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Western Indonesia Time</td>
<td>7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Jayapura</td>
<td>WIT</td>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Eastern Indonesia Time</td>
<td>9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Jerusalem</td>
<td>IST</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Israel Standard Time</td>
<td>2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Jerusalem</td>
<td>IDT</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Israel Daylight Time</td>
<td>3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Kabul</td>
<td>AFT</td>
<td>AF</td>
<td>Afghanistan Time</td>
<td>4:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Kamchatka</td>
<td>PETT</td>
<td>RU</td>
<td>Magadan Standard Time</td>
<td>12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Karachi</td>
<td>PKT</td>
<td>PK</td>
<td>Pakistan Standard Time</td>
<td>5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Kashgar</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>CN</td>
<td>China Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Kathmandu</td>
<td>NPT</td>
<td>NP</td>
<td>Nepal Time</td>
<td>5:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Katmandu</td>
<td>NPT</td>
<td>NP</td>
<td>Nepal Time</td>
<td>5:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Khandyga</td>
<td>YAKT</td>
<td>RU</td>
<td>Yakutsk Standard Time</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Kolkata</td>
<td>IST</td>
<td>IN</td>
<td>India Standard Time</td>
<td>5:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Krasnoyarsk</td>
<td>KRAT</td>
<td>RU</td>
<td>Krasnoyarsk Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Kuala_Lumpur</td>
<td>MYT</td>
<td>MY</td>
<td>Malaysia Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Kuching</td>
<td>MYT</td>
<td>MY</td>
<td>Malaysia Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Kuwait</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>KW</td>
<td>Arabian Standard Time</td>
<td>3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Macao</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>MO</td>
<td>China Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Macao</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>MO</td>
<td>China Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Magadan</td>
<td>MAGT</td>
<td>RU</td>
<td>Magadan Standard Time</td>
<td>12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Makassar</td>
<td>WITA</td>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Central Indonesia Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Zone Information</td>
<td>Time Zone Name</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Time Zone Description</td>
<td>Time Zone Offset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Manila</td>
<td>PHT</td>
<td>PH</td>
<td>Philippine Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Muscat</td>
<td>GST</td>
<td>OM</td>
<td>Gulf Standard Time</td>
<td>4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Nicosia</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>CY</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
<td>2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Nicosia</td>
<td>EEST</td>
<td>CY</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
<td>3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Novokuznetsk</td>
<td>NOVT</td>
<td>RU</td>
<td>Novosibirsk Standard Time</td>
<td>7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Novosibirsk</td>
<td>NOVT</td>
<td>RU</td>
<td>Novosibirsk Standard Time</td>
<td>7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Omsk</td>
<td>OMST</td>
<td>RU</td>
<td>Omsk Standard Time</td>
<td>7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Oral</td>
<td>ORAT</td>
<td>KZ</td>
<td>West Kazakhstan Time</td>
<td>5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Osaka</td>
<td>JST</td>
<td>JP</td>
<td>Japan Standard Time</td>
<td>9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Phnom_Penh</td>
<td>ICT</td>
<td>KH</td>
<td>Indochina Time</td>
<td>7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Pontianak</td>
<td>WIB</td>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Western Indonesia Time</td>
<td>7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Pyongyang</td>
<td>KST</td>
<td>KP</td>
<td>Korean Standard Time</td>
<td>9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Qatar</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>QA</td>
<td>Arabian Standard Time</td>
<td>3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Qyzylorda</td>
<td>QYZT</td>
<td>KZ</td>
<td>East Kazakhstan Time</td>
<td>6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Rangoon</td>
<td>MMT</td>
<td>MM</td>
<td>Myanmar Time</td>
<td>6:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Riyadh</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>SA</td>
<td>Arabian Standard Time</td>
<td>3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/ Saigon</td>
<td>ICT</td>
<td>VN</td>
<td>Indochina Time</td>
<td>7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Sakhalin</td>
<td>SAKT</td>
<td>RU</td>
<td>Sakhalin Standard Time</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Samarkand</td>
<td>UZT</td>
<td>UZ</td>
<td>Uzbekistan Standard Time</td>
<td>5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Sapporo</td>
<td>JST</td>
<td>JP</td>
<td>Japan Standard Time</td>
<td>9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Seoul</td>
<td>KST</td>
<td>KR</td>
<td>Korean Standard Time</td>
<td>9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Shanghai</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>CN</td>
<td>China Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Singapore</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>SG</td>
<td>Singapore Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Taipei</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>TW</td>
<td>Taipei Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Tashkent</td>
<td>UZT</td>
<td>UZ</td>
<td>Uzbekistan Standard Time</td>
<td>5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Tbilisi</td>
<td>GET</td>
<td>GE</td>
<td>Georgia Standard Time</td>
<td>4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Tehran</td>
<td>IRST</td>
<td>IR</td>
<td>Iran Standard Time</td>
<td>3:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Tel_Aviv</td>
<td>IST</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Israel Standard Time</td>
<td>2:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Time Zone Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Zone Information</th>
<th>Time Zone Name</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Time Zone Description</th>
<th>Time Zone Offset</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Tel_Aviv</td>
<td>IDT</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Israel Daylight Time</td>
<td>3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Thimbu</td>
<td>BTT</td>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Bhutan Time</td>
<td>6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Thimphu</td>
<td>BTT</td>
<td>BT</td>
<td>Bhutan Time</td>
<td>6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Tokyo</td>
<td>JST</td>
<td>JP</td>
<td>Japan Standard Time</td>
<td>9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Ujung_Pandang</td>
<td>WITA</td>
<td>ID</td>
<td>Central Indonesia Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Ulaanbaatar</td>
<td>ULAT</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Ulan Bator Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Ulan_Bator</td>
<td>ULAT</td>
<td>MN</td>
<td>Ulan Bator Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Urumqi</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>CN</td>
<td>China Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Ust-Nera</td>
<td>VLAT</td>
<td>RU</td>
<td>Vladivostok Standard Time</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Vientiane</td>
<td>ICT</td>
<td>LA</td>
<td>Indochina Time</td>
<td>7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Vladivostok</td>
<td>VLAT</td>
<td>RU</td>
<td>Vladivostok Standard Time</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Yakutsk</td>
<td>YAKT</td>
<td>RU</td>
<td>Yakutsk Standard Time</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Yekaterinburg</td>
<td>YEKT</td>
<td>RU</td>
<td>Yekaterinburg Standard Time</td>
<td>6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asia/Yerevan</td>
<td>AMT</td>
<td>AM</td>
<td>Armenia Standard Time</td>
<td>4:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area: Atlantic

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Zone Information</th>
<th>Time Zone Name</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Time Zone Description</th>
<th>Time Zone Offset</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic/Azores</td>
<td>AZOT</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Azores Standard Time</td>
<td>-1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic/Azores</td>
<td>AZOST</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Azores Summer Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic/Bermuda</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>BM</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic/Bermuda</td>
<td>ADT</td>
<td>BM</td>
<td>Atlantic Daylight Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic/Canary</td>
<td>WET</td>
<td>ES</td>
<td>Western European Standard Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic/Canary</td>
<td>WEST</td>
<td>ES</td>
<td>Western European Summer Time</td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic/Cape_Verde</td>
<td>CVT</td>
<td>CV</td>
<td>Cape Verde Standard Time</td>
<td>-1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic/Faeroe</td>
<td>WET</td>
<td>FO</td>
<td>Western European Standard Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic/Faeroe</td>
<td>WEST</td>
<td>FO</td>
<td>Western European Summer Time</td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Time Zone Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Zone Information</th>
<th>Time Zone Name</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Time Zone Description</th>
<th>Time Zone Offset</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic/Faroe</td>
<td>WET</td>
<td>FO</td>
<td>Western European Standard Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic/Faroe</td>
<td>WEST</td>
<td>FO</td>
<td>Western European Summer Time</td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic/Jan_Mayen</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic/Jan_Mayen</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
<td>2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic/Madeira</td>
<td>WET</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Western European Standard Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic/Madeira</td>
<td>WEST</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Western European Summer Time</td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic/Reykjavik</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>IS</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic/South_Georgia</td>
<td>GST</td>
<td>GS</td>
<td>South Georgia Time</td>
<td>-2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic/St_Helena</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>SH</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Atlantic/Stanley</td>
<td>FKST</td>
<td>FK</td>
<td>Falkland Islands Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area: Australia

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Zone Information</th>
<th>Time Zone Name</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Time Zone Description</th>
<th>Time Zone Offset</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Australia/ACT</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/ACT</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Adelaide</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Central Standard Time</td>
<td>9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Adelaide</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>10:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Brisbane</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Broken_Hill</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Central Standard Time</td>
<td>9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Broken_Hill</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>10:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Canberra</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Canberra</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Currie</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Currie</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Darwin</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Central Standard Time</td>
<td>9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Zone Information</td>
<td>Time Zone Name</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Time Zone Description</td>
<td>Time Zone Offset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Eucla</td>
<td>CWST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Central Western Standard Time</td>
<td>8:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Hobart</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Hobart</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/LHI</td>
<td>LHST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Lord Howe Standard Time</td>
<td>10:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/LHI</td>
<td>LHDT</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Lord Howe Daylight Time</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Lindeman</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Lord_Howe</td>
<td>LHST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Lord Howe Standard Time</td>
<td>10:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Lord_Howe</td>
<td>LHDT</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Lord Howe Daylight Time</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Melbourne</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Melbourne</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/NSW</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/NSW</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/North</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Central Standard Time</td>
<td>9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Perth</td>
<td>WST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Western Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Queensland</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/South</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Central Standard Time</td>
<td>9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/South</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>10:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Sydney</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Sydney</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Tasmania</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Tasmania</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Victoria</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Victoria</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/West</td>
<td>WST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Western Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Yancowinna</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Central Standard Time</td>
<td>9:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Australia/Yancowinna</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Australian Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>10:30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Area: Miscellaneous

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Zone Information</th>
<th>Time Zone Name</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Time Zone Description</th>
<th>Time Zone Offset</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arctic/Longyearbyen</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>SJ</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arctic/Longyearbyen</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>SJ</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
<td>2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil/Acre</td>
<td>ACT</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Amazon Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil/DeNoronha</td>
<td>FNT</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Fernando de Noronha Standard Time</td>
<td>-2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil/East</td>
<td>BRT</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Brasilia Standard Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil/East</td>
<td>BRST</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Brasilia Summer Time</td>
<td>-2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brazil/West</td>
<td>AMT</td>
<td>BR</td>
<td>Amazon Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST6CDT</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td></td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST6CDT</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada/Atlantic</td>
<td>AST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Atlantic Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada/Atlantic</td>
<td>ADT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Atlantic Daylight Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada/Central</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada/Central</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada/East-Saskatchewan</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada/Eastern</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada/Eastern</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada/Mountain</td>
<td>MST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Mountain Standard Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada/Mountain</td>
<td>MDT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Mountain Daylight Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada/Newfoundland</td>
<td>NST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Newfoundland Standard Time</td>
<td>-1:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada/Newfoundland</td>
<td>NDT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Newfoundland Daylight Time</td>
<td>-1:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada/Pacific</td>
<td>PST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Pacific Standard Time</td>
<td>-8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada/Pacific</td>
<td>PDT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Pacific Daylight Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada/Saskatchewan</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada/Yukon</td>
<td>PST</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Pacific Standard Time</td>
<td>-8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Canada/Yukon</td>
<td>PDT</td>
<td>CA</td>
<td>Pacific Daylight Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Zone Information</td>
<td>Time Zone Name</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Time Zone Description</td>
<td>Time Zone Offset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile/Continental</td>
<td>CLT</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Chile Standard Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile/Continental</td>
<td>CLST</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Chile Summer Time</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile/EasterIsland</td>
<td>EAST</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Easter Island Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chile/EasterIsland</td>
<td>EASST</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Easter Island Summer Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>CU</td>
<td>Cuba Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cuba</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>CU</td>
<td>Cuba Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST5EDT</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST5EDT</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Egypt</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>EG</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
<td>3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>EG</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eire</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>IE</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eire</td>
<td>IST</td>
<td>IE</td>
<td></td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT+0</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT+1</td>
<td>GMT-01</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 hours behind GMT</td>
<td>-1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT+10</td>
<td>GMT-10</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 hours behind GMT</td>
<td>-10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT+11</td>
<td>GMT-11</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 hours behind GMT</td>
<td>-11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT+12</td>
<td>GMT-12</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 hours behind GMT</td>
<td>-12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT+2</td>
<td>GMT-02</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 hours behind GMT</td>
<td>-2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT+3</td>
<td>GMT-03</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hours behind GMT</td>
<td>-3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT+4</td>
<td>GMT-04</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 hours behind GMT</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT+5</td>
<td>GMT-05</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 hours behind GMT</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT+6</td>
<td>GMT-06</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 hours behind GMT</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT+7</td>
<td>GMT-07</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 hours behind GMT</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT+8</td>
<td>GMT-08</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 hours behind GMT</td>
<td>-8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT+9</td>
<td>GMT-09</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 hours behind GMT</td>
<td>-9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT-0</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT-1</td>
<td>GMT+01</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 hours ahead of GMT</td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Zone Information</td>
<td>Time Zone Name</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Time Zone Description</td>
<td>Time Zone Offset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT-10</td>
<td>GMT+10</td>
<td></td>
<td>10 hours ahead of GMT</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT-11</td>
<td>GMT+11</td>
<td></td>
<td>11 hours ahead of GMT</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT-12</td>
<td>GMT+12</td>
<td></td>
<td>12 hours ahead of GMT</td>
<td>12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT-13</td>
<td>GMT+13</td>
<td></td>
<td>13 hours ahead of GMT</td>
<td>13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT-14</td>
<td>GMT+14</td>
<td></td>
<td>14 hours ahead of GMT</td>
<td>14:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT-2</td>
<td>GMT+02</td>
<td></td>
<td>2 hours ahead of GMT</td>
<td>2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT-3</td>
<td>GMT+03</td>
<td></td>
<td>3 hours ahead of GMT</td>
<td>3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT-4</td>
<td>GMT+04</td>
<td></td>
<td>4 hours ahead of GMT</td>
<td>4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT-5</td>
<td>GMT+05</td>
<td></td>
<td>5 hours ahead of GMT</td>
<td>5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT-6</td>
<td>GMT+06</td>
<td></td>
<td>6 hours ahead of GMT</td>
<td>6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT-7</td>
<td>GMT+07</td>
<td></td>
<td>7 hours ahead of GMT</td>
<td>7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT-8</td>
<td>GMT+08</td>
<td></td>
<td>8 hours ahead of GMT</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT-9</td>
<td>GMT+09</td>
<td></td>
<td>9 hours ahead of GMT</td>
<td>9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/GMT0</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/Greenwich</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/UCT</td>
<td>UCT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/UTC</td>
<td>UTC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/Universal</td>
<td>UTC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etc/Zulu</td>
<td>UTC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB</td>
<td>BST</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB-Eire</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GB-Eire</td>
<td>BST</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMT+0</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMT-0</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GMT0</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greenwich</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Zone Information</td>
<td>Time Zone Name</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Time Zone Description</td>
<td>Time Zone Offset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hongkong</td>
<td>HKT</td>
<td>HK</td>
<td>Hong Kong Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iceland</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>IS</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian/Antananarivo</td>
<td>EAT</td>
<td>MG</td>
<td>East Africa Time</td>
<td>3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian/Chagos</td>
<td>IOT</td>
<td>IO</td>
<td>Indian Ocean Time</td>
<td>6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian/Christmas</td>
<td>CXT</td>
<td>CX</td>
<td>Christmas Island Time</td>
<td>7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian/Cocos</td>
<td>CCT</td>
<td>CC</td>
<td>Cocos Islands Time</td>
<td>6:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian/Comoro</td>
<td>EAT</td>
<td>KM</td>
<td>East Africa Time</td>
<td>3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian/Kerguelen</td>
<td>TFT</td>
<td>TF</td>
<td>French Southern and Antarctic Time</td>
<td>5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian/Mahe</td>
<td>SCT</td>
<td>SC</td>
<td>Seychelles Time</td>
<td>4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian/Maldives</td>
<td>MVT</td>
<td>MV</td>
<td>Maldives Time</td>
<td>5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian/Mauritius</td>
<td>MUT</td>
<td>MU</td>
<td>Mauritius Standard Time</td>
<td>4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian/Mayotte</td>
<td>EAT</td>
<td>YT</td>
<td>East Africa Time</td>
<td>3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indian/Reunion</td>
<td>RET</td>
<td>RE</td>
<td>Reunion Time</td>
<td>4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Iran</td>
<td>IRST</td>
<td>IR</td>
<td>Iran Standard Time</td>
<td>3:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>IST</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Israel Standard Time</td>
<td>2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Israel</td>
<td>IDT</td>
<td>IL</td>
<td>Israel Daylight Time</td>
<td>3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaica</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>JM</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Japan</td>
<td>JST</td>
<td>JP</td>
<td>Japan Standard Time</td>
<td>9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kwajalein</td>
<td>MHT</td>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Marshall Islands Time</td>
<td>12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Libya</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>LY</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
<td>2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MST7MDT</td>
<td>MST</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mountain Standard Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MST7MDT</td>
<td>MDT</td>
<td></td>
<td>Mountain Daylight Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico/BajaNorte</td>
<td>PST</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Pacific Standard Time</td>
<td>-8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico/BajaNorte</td>
<td>PDT</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Pacific Daylight Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico/BajaSur</td>
<td>MST</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Mountain Standard Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico/BajaSur</td>
<td>MDT</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Mountain Daylight Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico/General</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mexico/General</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>MX</td>
<td>Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Zone Information</td>
<td>Time Zone Name</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Time Zone Description</td>
<td>Time Zone Offset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NZ</td>
<td>NZST</td>
<td>NZ</td>
<td>New Zealand Standard Time</td>
<td>12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NZ</td>
<td>NZDT</td>
<td>NZ</td>
<td>New Zealand Daylight Time</td>
<td>13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NZ-CHAT</td>
<td>CHAST</td>
<td>NZ</td>
<td>Chatham Standard Time</td>
<td>12:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NZ-CHAT</td>
<td>CHADT</td>
<td>NZ</td>
<td>Chatham Daylight Time</td>
<td>13:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navajo</td>
<td>MST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Mountain Standard Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Navajo</td>
<td>MDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Mountain Daylight Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRC</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>CN</td>
<td>China Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PST8PDT</td>
<td>PST</td>
<td>PST</td>
<td>Pacific Standard Time</td>
<td>-8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PST8PDT</td>
<td>PDT</td>
<td>PDT</td>
<td>Pacific Daylight Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>PL</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poland</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>PL</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
<td>2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>WET</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Western European Standard Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Portugal</td>
<td>WEST</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Western European Summer Time</td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROC</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>TW</td>
<td>Taipei Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROK</td>
<td>KST</td>
<td>KR</td>
<td>Korean Standard Time</td>
<td>9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Singapore</td>
<td>SGT</td>
<td>SG</td>
<td>Singapore Standard Time</td>
<td>8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
<td>2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turkey</td>
<td>EEST</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
<td>3:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UCT</td>
<td>UCT</td>
<td>UCT</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US/Alaska</td>
<td>AKST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Alaska Standard Time</td>
<td>-9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US/Alaska</td>
<td>AKDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Alaska Daylight Time</td>
<td>-8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US/Aleutian</td>
<td>HAST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time</td>
<td>-10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US/Aleutian</td>
<td>HADT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Hawaii-Aleutian Daylight Time</td>
<td>-9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US/Arizona</td>
<td>MST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Mountain Standard Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US/Central</td>
<td>CST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US/Central</td>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US/East-Indiana</td>
<td>EST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>US/East-Indiana</td>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Time Zone Information

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Zone Name</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Time Zone Description</th>
<th>Time Zone Offset</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time</td>
<td>-10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Central Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Central Daylight Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Standard Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Eastern Daylight Time</td>
<td>-4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Mountain Standard Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Mountain Daylight Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Pacific Standard Time</td>
<td>-8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Pacific Daylight Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Pacific Standard Time</td>
<td>-8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PDT</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Pacific Daylight Time</td>
<td>-7:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SST</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Samoa Standard Time</td>
<td>-11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MSK</td>
<td>RU</td>
<td>Moscow Standard Time</td>
<td>4:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UTC</td>
<td></td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
<td>0:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Area: Europe

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Zone Name</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Time Zone Description</th>
<th>Time Zone Offset</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Amsterdam</td>
<td>NL</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Amsterdam</td>
<td>NL</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
<td>2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Andorra</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
<td>1:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Andorra</td>
<td>AD</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
<td>2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Athens</td>
<td>GR</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
<td>2:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Zone Information</td>
<td>Time Zone Name</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Time Zone Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Athens</td>
<td>EEST</td>
<td>GR</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Belfast</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Belfast</td>
<td>BST</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Belgrade</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Belgrade</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>RS</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Berlin</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Berlin</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Bratislava</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>SK</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Bratislava</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>SK</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Brussels</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Brussels</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>BE</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Bucharest</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>RO</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Bucharest</td>
<td>EEST</td>
<td>RO</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Budapest</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>HU</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Budapest</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>HU</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Busingen</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Busingen</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>DE</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Chisinau</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Chisinau</td>
<td>EEST</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Copenhagen</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>DK</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Copenhagen</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>DK</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Dublin</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>IE</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Dublin</td>
<td>IST</td>
<td>IE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Gibraltar</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>GI</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Gibraltar</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>GI</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Guernsey</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>GG</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Guernsey</td>
<td>BST</td>
<td>GG</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Helsinki</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>FI</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Zone Information</td>
<td>Time Zone Name</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Time Zone Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Helsinki</td>
<td>EEST</td>
<td>FI</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Isle_of_Man</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>IM</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Isle_of_Man</td>
<td>BST</td>
<td>IM</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Istanbul</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Istanbul</td>
<td>EEST</td>
<td>TR</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Jersey</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>JE</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Jersey</td>
<td>BST</td>
<td>JE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Kaliningrad</td>
<td>FET</td>
<td>RU</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Kiev</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Kiev</td>
<td>EEST</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Lisbon</td>
<td>WET</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Western European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Lisbon</td>
<td>WEST</td>
<td>PT</td>
<td>Western European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Ljubljana</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Ljubljana</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>SI</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/London</td>
<td>GMT</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td>Greenwich Mean Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/London</td>
<td>BST</td>
<td>GB</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Luxembourg</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>LU</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Luxembourg</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>LU</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Madrid</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>ES</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Madrid</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>ES</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Malta</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Malta</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>MT</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Mariehamn</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>AX</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Mariehamn</td>
<td>EEST</td>
<td>AX</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Minsk</td>
<td>FET</td>
<td>BY</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Monaco</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>MC</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Monaco</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>MC</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Moscow</td>
<td>MSK</td>
<td>RU</td>
<td>Moscow Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Zone Information</td>
<td>Time Zone Name</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Time Zone Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Nicosia</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>CY</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Nicosia</td>
<td>EEST</td>
<td>CY</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Oslo</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Oslo</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>NO</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Paris</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>FR</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Paris</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>FR</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Podgorica</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Podgorica</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>ME</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Prague</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>CZ</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Prague</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>CZ</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Riga</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>LV</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Riga</td>
<td>EEST</td>
<td>LV</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Rome</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>IT</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Rome</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>IT</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Samara</td>
<td>SAMT</td>
<td>RU</td>
<td>Moscow Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/San Marino</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>SM</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/San Marino</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>SM</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Sarajevo</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Sarajevo</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>BA</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Simferopol</td>
<td>MSK</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Skopje</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>MK</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Skopje</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>MK</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Sofia</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>BG</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Sofia</td>
<td>EEST</td>
<td>BG</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Stockholm</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Stockholm</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>SE</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Tallinn</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Tallinn</td>
<td>EEST</td>
<td>EE</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Zone Information</td>
<td>Time Zone Name</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Time Zone Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Tirane</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>AL</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Tirane</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>AL</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Tiraspol</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Tiraspol</td>
<td>EEST</td>
<td>MD</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Uzhgorod</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Uzhgorod</td>
<td>EEST</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Vaduz</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>LI</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Vaduz</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>LI</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Vatican</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>VA</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Vatican</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>VA</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Vienna</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>AT</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Vienna</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>AT</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Vilnius</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Vilnius</td>
<td>EEST</td>
<td>LT</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Volgograd</td>
<td>VOLT</td>
<td>RU</td>
<td>Volgograd Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Warsaw</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>PL</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Warsaw</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>PL</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Zagreb</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>HR</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Zagreb</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>HR</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Zaporozhye</td>
<td>EET</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>Eastern European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Zaporozhye</td>
<td>EEST</td>
<td>UA</td>
<td>Eastern European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Zurich</td>
<td>CET</td>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Central European Standard Time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Europe/Zurich</td>
<td>CEST</td>
<td>CH</td>
<td>Central European Summer Time</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Area: Pacific

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Time Zone Information</th>
<th>Time Zone Name</th>
<th>Region</th>
<th>Time Zone Description</th>
<th>Time Zone Offset</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Apiia</td>
<td>WST</td>
<td>WS</td>
<td>Samoa Standard Time</td>
<td>13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Apiia</td>
<td>WSDT</td>
<td>WS</td>
<td>Samoa Daylight Time</td>
<td>14:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Auckland</td>
<td>NZST</td>
<td>NZ</td>
<td>New Zealand Standard Time</td>
<td>12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Auckland</td>
<td>NZDT</td>
<td>NZ</td>
<td>New Zealand Daylight Time</td>
<td>13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Chatham</td>
<td>CHAST</td>
<td>NZ</td>
<td>Chatham Standard Time</td>
<td>12:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Chatham</td>
<td>CHADT</td>
<td>NZ</td>
<td>Chatham Daylight Time</td>
<td>13:45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Chuuk</td>
<td>CHUT</td>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Chuuk Time</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Easter</td>
<td>EAST</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Easter Island Standard Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Easter</td>
<td>EASST</td>
<td>CL</td>
<td>Easter Island Summer Time</td>
<td>-5:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Efate</td>
<td>VUT</td>
<td>VU</td>
<td>Vanuatu Standard Time</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Enderbury</td>
<td>PHOT</td>
<td>KI</td>
<td>Phoenix Islands Time</td>
<td>13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Fakaofo</td>
<td>TKT</td>
<td>TK</td>
<td>Tokelau Time</td>
<td>13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Fiji</td>
<td>FJT</td>
<td>FJ</td>
<td>Fiji Standard Time</td>
<td>12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Fiji</td>
<td>FJST</td>
<td>FJ</td>
<td>Fiji Summer Time</td>
<td>12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Funafuti</td>
<td>TVT</td>
<td>TV</td>
<td>Tuvalu Time</td>
<td>12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Galapagos</td>
<td>GALT</td>
<td>EC</td>
<td>Galapagos Time</td>
<td>-6:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Gambier</td>
<td>GAMT</td>
<td>PF</td>
<td>Gambier Time</td>
<td>-9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Guadalcanal</td>
<td>SBT</td>
<td>SB</td>
<td>Solomon Islands Time</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Guam</td>
<td>CHST</td>
<td>GU</td>
<td>Chamorro Standard Time</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Honolulu</td>
<td>HST</td>
<td>US</td>
<td>Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time</td>
<td>-10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Johnston</td>
<td>HST</td>
<td>UM</td>
<td>Hawaii-Aleutian Standard Time</td>
<td>-10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Kirimiti</td>
<td>LINT</td>
<td>KI</td>
<td>Line Islands Time</td>
<td>14:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Kosrae</td>
<td>KOST</td>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Kosrae Time</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Kwajalein</td>
<td>MHT</td>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Marshall Islands Time</td>
<td>12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Majuro</td>
<td>MHT</td>
<td>MH</td>
<td>Marshall Islands Time</td>
<td>12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time Zone Information</td>
<td>Time Zone Name</td>
<td>Region</td>
<td>Time Zone Description</td>
<td>Time Zone Offset</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Marquesas</td>
<td>MART</td>
<td>PF</td>
<td>Marquesas Time</td>
<td>-6:27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Midway</td>
<td>SST</td>
<td>UM</td>
<td>Samoa Standard Time</td>
<td>-11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Nauru</td>
<td>NRT</td>
<td>NR</td>
<td>Nauru Time</td>
<td>12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Niue</td>
<td>NUT</td>
<td>NU</td>
<td>Niue Time</td>
<td>-11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Norfolk</td>
<td>NFT</td>
<td>NF</td>
<td>Norfolk Island Time</td>
<td>11:30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Noumea</td>
<td>NCT</td>
<td>NC</td>
<td>New Caledonia Standard Time</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Pago_Pago</td>
<td>SST</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Samoa Standard Time</td>
<td>-11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Palau</td>
<td>PWT</td>
<td>PW</td>
<td>Palau Time</td>
<td>9:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Pitcairn</td>
<td>PST</td>
<td>PN</td>
<td>Pitcairn Time</td>
<td>-8:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Pohnpei</td>
<td>PONT</td>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Ponape Time</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Ponape</td>
<td>PONT</td>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Ponape Time</td>
<td>11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Port_Moresby</td>
<td>PGT</td>
<td>PG</td>
<td>Papua New Guinea Time</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Rarotonga</td>
<td>CKT</td>
<td>CK</td>
<td>Cook Islands Standard Time</td>
<td>-10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Saipan</td>
<td>CHST</td>
<td>MP</td>
<td>Chamorro Standard Time</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Samoan</td>
<td>SST</td>
<td>AS</td>
<td>Samoa Standard Time</td>
<td>-11:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Tahiti</td>
<td>TAHT</td>
<td>PF</td>
<td>Tahiti Time</td>
<td>-10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Tarawa</td>
<td>GILT</td>
<td>KI</td>
<td>Gilbert Islands Time</td>
<td>12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Tongatapu</td>
<td>TOT</td>
<td>TO</td>
<td>Tonga Standard Time</td>
<td>13:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Truk</td>
<td>CHUT</td>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Chuuk Time</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Wake</td>
<td>WAKT</td>
<td>UM</td>
<td>Wake Island Time</td>
<td>12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Wallis</td>
<td>WFT</td>
<td>WF</td>
<td>Wallis and Futuna Time</td>
<td>12:00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pacific/Yap</td>
<td>CHUT</td>
<td>FM</td>
<td>Chuuk Time</td>
<td>10:00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Here is the recommended reading list for this title:

- *Cody's Data Cleaning Techniques Using SAS, Second Edition*
- *SAS Viya Data Set Options: Reference*
- *SAS Viya Formats and Informats: Reference*
- *SAS Viya Functions and CALL Routines: Reference*
- *SAS Functions by Example, Second Edition*
- *SAS Viya Statements: Reference*

For a complete list of SAS publications, go to [sas.com/store/books](http://sas.com/store/books). If you have questions about which titles you need, please contact a SAS Representative:

SAS Books
SAS Campus Drive
Cary, NC 27513-2414
Phone: 1-800-727-0025
Fax: 1-919-677-4444
Email: sasbook@sas.com
Web address: sas.com/store/books
Recommended Reading
Index

Special Characters

_\_LAST_\_ = system option 108
%INCLUDE statement
  starting position for reading variable-sized record input 168

A

address
  of metadata server 131
alignment of output 55
ALIGNSASIOFILES system option 37
alternative configuration file 61
ALTLOG system option 38
APPEND= system option 39
  modify system option values 13
autocall libraries
  specifying 170
autocall macro files
  starting position for reading variable-sized record input 168
AUTOCORRECT system option 41
AUTOEXEC file
  echoing to the log 76
autoexec files
  specifying 43
  starting position for reading variable-sized record input 168
AUTOEXEC system option 43

B

batch mode
  destination for output 154
Log window destination 111
source code, default location of 201
batch processing
  DATA and PROC step checkpoint-restart data 192
  error handling 79
  labeled code sections checkpoint-restart data 107
  recording checkpoint-restart data for 104, 189
buffers
  aligning data for I/O optimization 37
  extra buffers for navigating index files 95
  number for data sets 45
  optimal size 64
  page buffers for catalogs 54
  size of 47
  utility 207
  view size 221
  writing to disk 85
BUFNO= system option 45
BUFSIZE= system option 47
BY lines
  printing 49
BY variables
  existing in one data set but not another 224
BYERR system option 48
BYLINE system option 49
BYSORTED system option 50
bytes
  number sorted 178

C

CAPS system option 51
CARDIMAGE system option 52
case
  for notes, warnings, and messages 136
catalogs
  error handling 72
  number to keep open 53
  page buffers 54
  search order for 88
CATCACHE= system option 53
CBUFNO= system option 54
CENTER system option 55
CGOPTIMIZE= system option 56
character combinations 57
CHARCODE system option 57
checkpoint-restart data
  erase Work library 58
libref for DATA and PROC step library 191
libref for labeled code section library 105
recording for DATA and PROC steps 189
recording for labeled code sections 104
specifying batch programs with 107, 192
CHKPTCLEAN system option 58
code compilation
  optimization level during 56
code submission
  options changed by 7
commands
  executing statements automatically 43
for printing tasks 118, 154
compilation
  optimization level during 56
COMPRESS= system option 59
compressed data sets
  reusing space when adding observations 159
compressing observations 59
CONFIG system option 61
configuration files
  specifying 61
connection profiles
  for connecting to metadata server 122
XML document containing 128
CPUCOUNT= system option 62
CPUID system option 63

D
  damaged data sets or catalogs 72
  data lines
    as card images 52
    length of sequence field 173
  data set options
    system options and 17
  data sets
    buffer size 47, 64
    compressing on output 59
    damaged 72
    most recently created 108
    not found 74
    number of buffers 45
    number of bytes sorted 178
    replacing permanently stored 158
    reusing space in compressed data sets 159
DATA statement
  keywords allowed in 65
DATA step 73
DATALINES statement
  length of data 163
DATAPAGESIZE= system option 64
DATASTMTCHK= system option 65
date and time data 193
date informats and functions
  year cutoff 233
date stamp 66
DATE system option 66
DATESTYLE= system option 66
datetime informats and functions
  year cutoff 233
DECIMALCONV= system option 67
DEFINE option
  PROC OPTIONS statement 249
DETAILS system option 68
directory
  creating 71
displaying system option information 253
DKRCOND= system option 69
DKROCOND= system option 70
DLCREATEDIR system option 71
DLDMGACTION= system option 72
DROP statement
  error detection for output data sets 70
DROP= data set option
  error detection for input data sets 69
DROP= DATA step option
  error detection for output data sets 70
DSACCEL= system option 73
DSNFERR system option 74
DTRESET system option 75

E
  ECHO system option 75
  ECHOAUTO system option 76
  echoing messages to computer 75
  encryption 124
    level of 125
  environment variables
    specifying multiple in OPTIONS statement 172
  error detection levels
    input data sets 69
    output data sets 70
  error handling
    BY-group processing 78
    catalogs 72
    format not found 88
    in batch processing 79
    numeric data 102
  error messages
    BY variable exists in one data set but not another 224
    maximum number printed 80
    overprinting 150
SORT procedure 48
 error processing
  variables not initialized 217
 error response 77
 ERRORABEND system option 77
 ERRORBYABEND system option 78
 ERRORCHECK= system option 79
 errors
  displaying messages in uppercase 136
  library of SAS error messages 135
  specifying stdin, stdout, and stderr 189
 ERRORS= system option 80
 executing SAS statements
  autoexec file 43
 external files
   logical record length for reading and
   writing 117
 external programs
   passing parameter strings to 152

H
 hardware information, writing to SAS log 63
 hexadecimal values
  for system options 6
 HEXVALUE option
   PROC OPTIONS statement 250
 holidays
   user-supplied 101
 host name or address 131
 HOST option
   PROC OPTIONS statement 250
 host sort utility
   passing options to 176
   passing parameters to 182
   specifying if used 182
   temporary files used by 179
   when to use, based on quantity of
   observations 177
 HOSTINFOLONG system option 95

I
 I/O optimization 37
 IBUFNO= system option 95
 IBUFSIZE 97
 IBUFSIZE= system option 97
 index files
   extra buffers for navigating 95
 informats
   ambiguous data 66
   name length 212
 INITSTMT= system option 98
 input
   as card images 52
   uppercasing 51
 input data sets
   error detection levels 69
 input source lines
   length of numeric portion of sequence
   field 173
 INSERT system option 99
 INSERT= system option
   modify system option values 13
 Integrated Object Model (IOM) server 141
 interval values
   user-supplied holidays 101
 INTERVALDS= system option
   user-supplied holidays 101
 invalid data
   numeric 102
 INVALIDDATA= system option 102
 IS= system option 98
 item stores
   naming 213

F
 file locking 81
 file permissions
  locking files 81
  Work data library 231
 FILELOCKS system option 81
 FILELOCKWAIT= system option 83
 FILELOCKWAITMAX= system option 84
 FILESYNC= system option 85
 FIRSTOBS= system option 86
 FMTERR system option 88
 FMTSEARCH= system option 88
 format catalog
  associated locale 88
 format catalogs
  search order for 88
 formats
  name length 212
  not found 88
 formatting characters 91
 FORMCHAR= system option 91
 FULLSTIMER system option 92, 193

G
 GETOPTION function 237
  changing YEARCUTOFF system option
   with 240
  obtaining reporting options 240
  graphics options
  returning value of 237
 GROUP= option
  PROC OPTIONS statement 250
J
Java Runtime Environment options 103
JRE (Java Runtime Environment) options 103
JREOPTIONS system option 103

K
KEEP statement
  error detection for output data sets  70
  KEEP= data set option
  error detection for input data sets  69
  KEEP= DATA step option
  error detection for output data sets  70
keyboard 57
keywords, allowed in DATA statement 65

L
LABEL system option 103
LABELCHKPT system option 104
LABELCHKPTLIB system option 105
LABELRESTART system option 107
labels
  using with variables in SAS procedures 103
libraries
  creating a nonexistent library  71
  damaged data sets or catalogs  72
  default permanent SAS library  209
error messages 135
listing details 68
SAS library to use as SASUSER library 172
  Work library 228, 231
librefs
  assigning user-defined, at startup 188
license information
  altering 175
LINESIZE= system option 109
LISTGROUPS option
  PROC OPTIONS statement 250
LISTINSERTAPPEND option
  PROC OPTIONS statement 250
LISTRESTRICT option
  PROC OPTIONS statement 250
locale
  associated catalog 88
LOCKDOWN system option 110
locked files
  maximum wait time for 84
locking files 81
log
  destination for 38, 111
writing all system performance statistics to 92, 193
writing some system performance statistics to 193, 197
writing system option settings to 149
log files 112
LOG system option 111
Log window
  echoing messages to 75
logical record length
  for reading and writing external files 117
LOGNUMBERFORMAT option
  PROC OPTIONS statement 251
LOGPARM= system option 112
LONG option
  PROC OPTIONS statement 251
lp command 118, 154
lpr command 118, 154
LPTYPE system option 118
LRECL= system option 117
LS= system option 109

M
macro facility
  autocall libraries 170
  memory for in-memory macro variables 138
  memory for macro variable symbol tables 138
MAXMEMQUERY system option 118
memory
  allocating for certain procedures 118
  allocating for in-memory macro variables 138
  allocating for macro variable symbol tables 138
  allocating for SAS sessions 119
  amount of real memory available 157
SORT procedure 183
MEMSIZE system option 119
MERGE processing
  without BY statement 122
MERGENOBY system option 122
messages
  detail level of 136
MERGE processing without BY statement 122
  news file for writing to SAS log 139
  printing to SAS log, all vs. top-level 155
METACONNECT 122
METACONNECT= system option 122
metadata server
  connection profile for connecting to 122
  encryption level 125
encryption type 124
host name or address 131
network protocol for connecting to 129
password for 125
SAS Metadata Repository for 130
SPN for 132
TCP port for 127
user ID for 133
XML document containing connection profiles for 128
METAENCRYPTALG system option 124
METAENCRYPTALGORITHM 124
METAENCRYPTLEVEL 125
METAENCRYPTLEVEL system option 125
METAPASS 125
METAPASS= system option 125
METAPORT 127
METAPORT= system option 127
METAPROFILE system option 128
METAPROTOCOL 129
METAPROTOCOL= system option 129
METAREPOSITORY= system option 130
METASERVER= system option 131
METASPN= system option 132
METAUSER= system option 133
missing values
character to print for numeric values 134
MISSING= system option 134
misspelled names
autocorrection of 41
MSG system option 135
MSGCASE system option 136
MSGLEVEL= system option 136
MSYMTABMAX system option 138
MVARSIZE system option 138

N
names
host name of metadata server 131
network protocol
for connecting to metadata server 129
NEWS= system option 139
NOEXPAND option
PROC OPTIONS statement 251
NOHOST option
PROC OPTIONS statement 251
NOLOGNUMBERFORMAT option
PROC OPTIONS statement 251
notes
writing to SAS log 140
NOTES system option 140
notes, displaying in uppercase 136
NUMBER system option 140
numeric data
character to print for missing values 134
invalid 102

O
OBJECTSERVER system option 141
OBS= system option 142
comparisons 143
data set with deleted observations 147
details 143
data examples 144
WHERE processing with 145
observations
compressing on output 59
error messages, number printed 80
starting at a specific 86
stopping processing 142
observations, sorting
host sort utility, passing options to 176
host sort utility, passing parameters to 182
host sort versus SAS sort 182
location of temporary files for 179
number of observations and 177
OPLIST system option 149
optimization
during code compilation 56
OPTION= option
PROC OPTIONS statement 251
OPTIONS procedure
display settings for a group of options 255
overview 247
results 258
syntax 248
OPTIONS statement 243
specifying system options 5
values changed by SAS Studio 7
output
aligning 55
compressing 59
destination for 154
echoing messages to computer 75
formatting characters 91
overprinting error messages 150
page size 152
spooling 187
output data sets
error detection 70
optimizing performance 37
overprinting error messages 150
OVP system option 150
P
page buffers
   for catalogs 54
page numbers
   printing in title line of each page 140
   resetting 151
page size 152
PAGENO= system option 151
PAGESIZE= system option 152
parallel processing 73
parameter strings
   passing to external programs 152
PARM= system option 152
PARMCARDS statement
   file reference to open for 153
PARMCARDS= system option 153
passwords
   for metadata server 125
performance 198
   amount of real memory available 157
   sorting method, influenced by number of observations 177
   writing all statistics to log 92, 193
   writing some statistics to log 193, 197
permissions
   Work data library 231
port
   TCP port for metadata server 127
PORTABLE option
   OPTIONS procedure 251
PRINT system option 154
PRNTCMD system option 154
printing
   overprinting error messages 150
   page numbers in title line of each page 140
printing output
   commands and settings for 118, 154
PRNTMSGSLIST system option 155
PROC OPTIONS statement 248
procedure output
   aligning 55
   destination for 154
   linesize 109
procedures
   allocating memory for requests 118
   using labels with variables 103
PS= system option 152
punctuating numbers 251

Q
QUOTELENMAX system option 156

R
reading external files
   resources read during execution 161, 162
reading variable-sized record input 168
REALMEMSIZE system option 157
records
   stopping processing 142
RENAME statement
   error detection for output data sets 70
   RENAME= data set option
      error detection for input data sets 69
   RENAME= DATA step option
      error detection for output data sets 70
   REPLACE system option 158
repository
   SAS Metadata Repository for metadata server 130
resetting system option values 15, 237
RESTRICT option
   PROC OPTIONS statement 251
   restricted options 8
   RUSE= system option 159
   RSASUSER system option 160
   RTRACE system option 161
   RTRACELOC system option 162
S
S= system option 163
S2= system option 165
S2V= system option 168
SAS data set
   optimizing 64
SAS data sets
   naming 213
   SAS data views
      naming 213
SAS files
   resources read during execution 161, 162
SAS invocation
   initializing Work library at 230
SAS log
   AUTOEXEC input 76
   date and time, printing 66
   detail level of messages 136
   news file for writing messages to 139
   printing messages to, all vs. top-level 155
   writing hardware information to 63
   writing host information to 95
   writing notes to 140
   writing secondary source statements to 186
   writing source statements to 186
SAS Metadata Repository
for metadata server 130
SAS OPTIONS window, compared to OPTIONS statement 244
SAS procedures
using labels with variables 103
SAS sessions
allocating memory for 119
associating terminal with 202
executing statements at termination 203
X command, specifying if valid 232
SAS statements
autoexec file 43
executing at startup 98
writing to utility data set in Work data library 187
SAS system options
changing values of 243
SASAUTOS system option 170
SASHHELP library
location of 169
SASHHELP= system option 169
SASMSG
MSG system option 135
SASUSER library
opening for read or read-write access 160
SAS library to use as 172
SASUSER= system option 172
search order
format catalogs 88
secondary source statements
writing to SAS log 186
security
locking files 81
permissions on Work data library 231
SEQ= system option 173
sequence field
length of numeric portion 173
SERVICESBASEURL system option 173
SET system option 174
SETINIT system option 175
SHORT option
PROC OPTIONS statement 251, 252
site license information
altering 175
sort order
verifying user-specified 184
SORT procedure
error messages 48
memory for 183
removing duplicate variables 179
verifying user-specified sort order 184
SORTANOM system option 176
SORTCUT system option 177
SORTCUTP system option 178
SORTDEV system option 179
SORTDUP= system option 179
SORTEQUALS 180
SORTEQUALS system option 180
sorting
number of bytes sorted 178
sorting observations
host sort utility, passing options to 176
host sort utility, passing parameters to 182
host sort versus SAS sort 182
location of temporary files for 179
number of observations and 177
SORTNAME system option 181
SORTPARM system option 182
SORTPGM system option 182
SORTSIZE= system option 183
SORTVALIDATE system option 184
source lines
as card images 52
source statements
length of 163, 165
writing secondary statements to SAS log 186
writing to SAS log 186
SOURCE system option 186
SOURCE2 system option 186
special characters not on keyboard 57
SPN (service principal name) 132
SPOOL system option 187
standard input/output
specifying if SAS should use 189
starting position
for reading variable-sized record input 168
STARTLIB system option 188
startup
assigning user-defined permanent librefs at 188
executing SAS statements at 98
statements
executing at termination of SAS sessions 203
length of 163, 165
writing to utility data set in Work data library 187
stderr 189
stdin 189
STDIO system option 189
stdout 189
STEPCHKPT system option 189
STEPCHKPTLIB= system option 191
STEPRESTART system option 192
STIMEFMT system option 193
STIMER system option 197
controlling format of 193
controlling format of 193
STRIPESIZE= system option 198
syncsort utility
  location of temporary files used by 179
  passing options to 176
  passing parameters to 182
  specifying if used 182
  when to use, based on quantity of observations 177
syntax checking 200
SYNTAXCHECK system option 200
SYSIN system option 201
system options 3
  change using INSERT and APPEND 13
  comparisons 17
  data set options and 17
  default settings 4
  determining current settings 6
  determining how set 10
  determining how value was set 11
  determining restricted options 8
  display setting for single option 259
  display settings for a group 255
  displaying a list 252
  displaying information about 253
  displaying restricted options 257
  duration of settings 7
  hexadecimal values for 6
  in other publications 3
  information about 12
  list of current settings 247
  OPTIONS procedure 247
  order of precedence 17
  resetting default and starting values 15, 237
  restricted 8
  returning value of 237
  short form listing 259
  spaces in the value 4
  specifying in configuration file 4
  specifying in OPTIONS statement 5
  specifying on command line 4
  syntax 4
  writing settings to log 149
  writing settings to terminal 223

T
TCP port
  for metadata server 127
TERMINAL system option 202
terminals
  associating with SAS session 202
TERMSMT= system option 203
threaded processing 204
threads
  concurrent processing 62
THREDS system option 204
time stamp 66
TIMESZONE= system option 205
title lines
  printing page numbers in 140
  trace information 161, 162
TZ= system option 205

U
UBUFN= system option 207
UBUFSIZE= system option 208
uppercase
  translating input to 51
user ID
  for metadata server 133
user-defined librefs
  assigning at startup 188
user-supplied holidays 101
USER= system option 209
USERCONFIG system option 209
utility files
  buffer size 64, 208
  number of buffers 207
UTILLOC= system option 210

V
VALIDFMTNAME 212
VALIDFMTNAME= system option 212
VALIDMEMNAME system option 213
VALIDVARNNAME= system option 215
VALUE option
  PROC OPTIONS statement 252
variable names
  rules for valid names 215
variable-sized record input
  starting position for reading 168
variables
  format not found 88
  using labels with, in SAS procedures 103
VARINITCHK= system option 217
VARLENCHK= system option 218
VBUFSIZE= system option 221
VERBOSE system option 223
VNFERR system option 224

W
warnings
  displaying in uppercase 136
WHERE processing
  OBS= system option with 145
Work data library
  erasing checkpoint-restart data 58
X
X command
  specifying if valid 232
XCMD system option 232
XML documents
  containing connection profiles 128

Y
YEARCUTOFF= system option 233
  changing with GETOPTION function 240
Gain Greater Insight into Your SAS® Software with SAS Books.

Discover all that you need on your journey to knowledge and empowerment.